

# Truth Seekers

**A.M.A. AND  
ANYTHING  
GOES**



1  
00:02:02,550 --> 00:00:15,810

[Music]

2  
00:02:06,310 --> 00:02:04,950

greetings and salutations friends and

3  
00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:06,320

welcome back

4  
00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:09,119

uh boy i had a quite a rainy

5  
00:02:15,190 --> 00:02:12,080

unproductive weekend at the cabin uh so

6  
00:02:16,070 --> 00:02:15,200

decided to just go back to work

7  
00:02:17,670 --> 00:02:16,080

uh

8  
00:02:19,830 --> 00:02:17,680

also

9  
00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:19,840

so much for the weekend off some of you

10  
00:02:23,510 --> 00:02:22,160

may know that i was a guest on kevin

11  
00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:23,520

baker show

12  
00:02:28,390 --> 00:02:26,160

on saturday night at 8 pm uh i don't

13  
00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:28,400

know that he has posted that to youtube

14

00:02:33,430 --> 00:02:30,400

but he should be soon

15

00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:33,440

um and when he does i will tweet that on

16

00:02:37,110 --> 00:02:35,280

my twitter if you're not already you

17

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:37,120

should probably follow me at stephen

18

00:02:42,790 --> 00:02:39,920

campion which is the best place

19

00:02:45,509 --> 00:02:42,800

uh to find all the links to truth

20

00:02:47,830 --> 00:02:45,519

seekers content and my guest appearances

21

00:02:49,589 --> 00:02:47,840

at various places

22

00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:49,599

tonight i thought that we would have

23

00:02:53,830 --> 00:02:51,120

some fun

24

00:02:56,550 --> 00:02:53,840

because my guest tonight is uh somebody

25

00:02:58,869 --> 00:02:56,560

that i admire and respect greatly

26  
00:03:01,430 --> 00:02:58,879  
and some of you may not be aware but

27  
00:03:02,630 --> 00:03:01,440  
when i first started my first show the

28  
00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:02,640  
midnight hour

29  
00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:05,760  
i reached out to like a hundred people

30  
00:03:10,309 --> 00:03:07,120  
well maybe 100 it's a bit of an

31  
00:03:13,350 --> 00:03:10,319  
exaggeration but i emailed everybody in

32  
00:03:15,670 --> 00:03:13,360  
ufo land and conspiracy land and and

33  
00:03:16,869 --> 00:03:15,680  
called people and almost nobody called

34  
00:03:18,550 --> 00:03:16,879  
me back

35  
00:03:20,550 --> 00:03:18,560  
but i don't blame them i mean brand new

36  
00:03:23,910 --> 00:03:20,560  
show no following

37  
00:03:27,110 --> 00:03:23,920  
uh who would lend their time to that

38  
00:03:30,229 --> 00:03:27,120

um but i did reach out to mr stan gordon

39

00:03:32,550 --> 00:03:30,239

who is uh an interesting guy in that

40

00:03:34,710 --> 00:03:32,560

first of all he's in my home state

41

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:34,720

second of all he is probably the world's

42

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:36,959

leading expert on the kecksburg ufo

43

00:03:41,030 --> 00:03:38,799

crash he's been involved in that since

44

00:03:43,270 --> 00:03:41,040

he was literally a child

45

00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:43,280

and that may be what got him started

46

00:03:50,550 --> 00:03:48,080

down this entire rabbit hole so

47

00:03:52,470 --> 00:03:50,560

i reached out to him and he was

48

00:03:54,070 --> 00:03:52,480

really nice enough to do

49

00:03:55,990 --> 00:03:54,080

not one but i think it was two

50

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:56,000

interviews that he's done on the

51  
00:04:02,070 --> 00:03:59,120  
midnight hour but he has not yet done

52  
00:04:03,910 --> 00:04:02,080  
any interview here on truth seekers

53  
00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:03,920  
for those that don't know stan gordon

54  
00:04:10,550 --> 00:04:06,319  
has a hotline that you could call if you

55  
00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:10,560  
have a ufo or uh you know if you have a

56  
00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:13,040  
paranormal

57  
00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:16,320  
happening ghosts demons shadow people

58  
00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:19,280  
bigfoot dog man if you see cryptid

59  
00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:21,519  
creatures like a chubacabra if you see

60  
00:04:25,270 --> 00:04:23,360  
ufos or aliens

61  
00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:25,280  
you call his hotline

62  
00:04:30,230 --> 00:04:27,520  
and unlike a lot of people that i like

63  
00:04:31,510 --> 00:04:30,240

to call right click researchers stan

64

00:04:34,150 --> 00:04:31,520

gordon

65

00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:34,160

he goes there and he takes witness

66

00:04:40,790 --> 00:04:37,520

statements and he investigates the scene

67

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:40,800

um much like you know it should be

68

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:43,199

boots on the ground and actual real

69

00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:45,120

investigative work

70

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:46,960

trying to get to the bottom of some of

71

00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:49,840

the these cases and these

72

00:04:55,350 --> 00:04:53,120

strange phenomenon uh pennsylvania where

73

00:04:58,790 --> 00:04:55,360

i live in the united states is

74

00:04:59,510 --> 00:04:58,800

apparently a hotbed of activity

75

00:05:02,790 --> 00:04:59,520

uh

76

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:02,800

both for bigfoot sightings

77

00:05:07,749 --> 00:05:06,479

and other cryptid creatures and ufos

78

00:05:09,189 --> 00:05:07,759

there's an incredible amount of

79

00:05:10,710 --> 00:05:09,199

sightings and

80

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:10,720

stan gordon has been involved in

81

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:12,639

investigating many of them

82

00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:15,680

um now stan's a little old school so

83

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:18,560

we're gonna do a an old school phone

84

00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:19,600

interview

85

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:21,919

so i apologize if the audio quality is

86

00:05:26,469 --> 00:05:24,479

not fantastic we're doing this the old

87

00:05:28,390 --> 00:05:26,479

school way that's the way he prefers to

88

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:28,400

do it and uh

89

00:05:33,909 --> 00:05:30,960

so we'll see if we can't get him on the

90

00:05:51,749 --> 00:05:35,670

just bear with us friends we're getting

91

00:05:51,759 --> 00:05:58,790

maybe i should have called him before

92

00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:01,830

i hope i didn't get my signals crossed

93

00:06:05,189 --> 00:06:04,000

we'll try to call him back in uh just a

94

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:05,199

few minutes

95

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:07,680

um we did have the 8 p.m eastern

96

00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:09,360

standard time we're both on the same

97

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:10,720

time zone

98

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:12,400

uh and i told him that i'd be calling it

99

00:06:19,430 --> 00:06:16,240

about 805 it's 806 pm let's give him a

100

00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:19,440

few minutes and i will try to call him

101  
00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:20,639  
right back

102  
00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:22,720  
otherwise i guess we're doing open phone

103  
00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:24,080  
lines uh

104  
00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:26,479  
i don't know we'll figure something out

105  
00:06:31,909 --> 00:06:29,039  
um it's a live show and you get it warts

106  
00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:31,919  
and all i'm very fond of saying that

107  
00:06:37,440 --> 00:06:45,909  
yeah just bear with me friends

108  
00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:47,510  
maybe something popped up and he's not

109  
00:07:00,950 --> 00:06:49,520  
home or not able to do the interview but

110  
00:07:00,960 --> 00:07:05,640  
i'm going to leave him a message

111  
00:07:05,650 --> 00:07:12,070  
[Music]

112  
00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:14,070  
hi stan and stephen cambion

113  
00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:16,560

uh i'm looking to do that interview that

114

00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:18,720

we talked about at 8 00 p.m

115

00:07:23,909 --> 00:07:21,280

eastern standard time today i'm live on

116

00:07:25,749 --> 00:07:23,919

air so you know my cell phone i'm gonna

117

00:07:27,189 --> 00:07:25,759

fill some time if you could call me back

118

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:27,199

on my cell phone

119

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:30,240

oh there you go mr gordon

120

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:34,870

how are you doing today

121

00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:36,319

good remember we're supposed to do this

122

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:38,080

interview right

123

00:07:49,430 --> 00:07:40,479

um i actually think it's tomorrow

124

00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:51,830

oh you know what then i apologize i

125

00:07:56,550 --> 00:07:53,759

apologize let's do it tomorrow i you

126

00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:56,560

know i i somehow i had for whatever

127

00:08:00,869 --> 00:07:58,879

reason i just wrote down tonight and i

128

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:00,879

rushed home from the cabin to get here

129

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:03,120

to do the interview

130

00:08:06,950 --> 00:08:05,360

but but it's okay i'd rather do it when

131

00:08:09,270 --> 00:08:06,960

you want to do it when we originally

132

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:09,280

scheduled it so i'll change the title of

133

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:11,280

our show tonight and we'll do uh

134

00:08:15,670 --> 00:08:13,280

something else for tonight no problem

135

00:08:18,230 --> 00:08:15,680

whatsoever

136

00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:18,240

right now i'm not able to do it no no no

137

00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:20,080

problem it's my mistake it's my mistake

138

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:22,479

so i apologize i'll uh we'll do an ask

139

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:24,560

me anything or something like that i'll

140

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:26,400

spend some time with the live audience

141

00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:28,000

it's not a problem at all i'll see you

142

00:08:31,919 --> 00:08:35,750

thank you all right thanks mr gordon

143

00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:38,230

all right well i apologize friends uh i

144

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:40,479

don't know how that happened um

145

00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:42,880

i'm gonna have to check my calendar here

146

00:08:48,470 --> 00:08:45,279

but mr gordon called me yesterday and i

147

00:08:50,710 --> 00:08:48,480

swore that he said i'm calling to uh

148

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:50,720

confirm the interview for tomorrow which

149

00:08:54,470 --> 00:08:52,880

would be today so

150

00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:54,480

sorry we got our wires crossed here's

151

00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:56,000

what i'm gonna do

152

00:09:01,030 --> 00:08:58,560

uh i'm gonna change the thumbnail

153

00:09:04,310 --> 00:09:01,040

and i'm gonna change the title of this

154

00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:04,320

the current stream and uh boy this is

155

00:09:09,430 --> 00:09:07,600

live and uh yeah this is what happens

156

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:09,440

when you're live sometimes

157

00:09:13,990 --> 00:09:11,680

things don't go always according to plan

158

00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:14,000

so tomorrow night at 8 pm eastern

159

00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:15,600

standard time we'll have stan gordon

160

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:18,720

talking about ufos and bigfoot right now

161

00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:20,880

i'm going to change this

162

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:24,399

video title and i'm going to change the

163

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:26,560

thumbnail to uh

164

00:09:32,710 --> 00:09:29,279

something uh i don't know

165

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:32,720

uh i'm just going to put truth seekers

166

00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:35,360

uh special show well i don't know truth

167

00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:36,959

seekers

168

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:39,600

screwed up show uh

169

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:41,519

truth seekers doesn't know how to read a

170

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:44,000

calendar show um

171

00:09:50,150 --> 00:09:47,120

i'm just gonna put ama and

172

00:09:52,470 --> 00:09:50,160

anything goes

173

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:52,480

all right let's do that and i'll change

174

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:54,160

the thumbnail we'll save that thumbnail

175

00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:55,440

for tomorrow

176

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:58,240

i'm so mad because honestly i had a

177

00:10:01,670 --> 00:10:00,320

rough weekend and i wanted to take

178

00:10:03,829 --> 00:10:01,680

tonight off

179

00:10:06,150 --> 00:10:03,839

i didn't really you know but then i went

180

00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:06,160

well i scheduled it and if he's willing

181

00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:07,680

i gotta do it

182

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:10,640

uh here at this time so it is what it is

183

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:13,120

friends my apologies this is totally my

184

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:14,160

fault

185

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:16,720

uh he's a much more organized person

186

00:10:21,670 --> 00:10:18,959

than me so i'm

187

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:21,680

i'm gonna get i'm gonna bet that i'm

188

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:23,600

yeah hold on let me look on my calendar

189

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:25,760

here on my home pc

190

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,519

it caught me off guard because i went

191

00:10:32,310 --> 00:10:29,360

yeah i know that schedule coming up but

192

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:32,320

i didn't know it was sunday you know so

193

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:33,839

it is what it is friends these things

194

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:34,800

happen

195

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:36,320

um

196

00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:38,880

i'm just gonna find some

197

00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:40,880

picture please bear with me for a moment

198

00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:44,560

friends uh yeah we'll find some pictures

199

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:46,000

i'll find a picture to use for the

200

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:48,160

thumbnail for the time being

201  
00:10:54,550 --> 00:10:52,079  
not a big huge deal uh yeah uh these

202  
00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:54,560  
things happen so

203  
00:10:56,870 --> 00:10:55,839  
well actually that's the first time i

204  
00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:56,880  
ever got an

205  
00:11:02,630 --> 00:10:59,279  
interview wrong but you know stranger

206  
00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:02,640  
things have happened here so uh

207  
00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:05,600  
we will change that thumbnail i've

208  
00:11:10,710 --> 00:11:08,079  
changed the thumbnail i've changed the

209  
00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:10,720  
title and now here we are

210  
00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:12,720  
uh so

211  
00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:19,430  
unidentified s4 is saying i'm going up

212  
00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:21,200  
to my cabin tomorrow for a big foot

213  
00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:23,120

investigation where is your cabinet on

214

00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:24,800

identified s4 i'd like to hear more

215

00:11:28,389 --> 00:11:26,000

about this

216

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:28,399

um there are bigfoot sightings yeah

217

00:11:33,110 --> 00:11:30,959

let's talk about bigfoot and cabins i

218

00:11:36,230 --> 00:11:33,120

have a cabin and apparently there are

219

00:11:37,509 --> 00:11:36,240

lots of bigfoot sightings near my cabin

220

00:11:38,710 --> 00:11:37,519

so um

221

00:11:40,870 --> 00:11:38,720

this is one of the other reasons that

222

00:11:43,750 --> 00:11:40,880

i'm interested in talking to mr stan

223

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:43,760

gordon investigator and researcher into

224

00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:46,160

bigfoot and many paranormal things

225

00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:51,110

stan gordon has maps

226

00:11:55,990 --> 00:11:53,519

of all of pennsylvania and he can

227

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:56,000

you know pinpoint where the you have or

228

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:58,160

excuse me where the ufo sightings in

229

00:12:02,629 --> 00:12:00,399

pennsylvania are that he's been taking

230

00:12:05,269 --> 00:12:02,639

in on his hotline and also

231

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:05,279

where the sasquatch sightings are

232

00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:07,360

so

233

00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:09,680

i want to get that information from him

234

00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:12,160

and then i want to go out to the areas

235

00:12:15,269 --> 00:12:14,160

that are getting lots of bigfoot

236

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:15,279

sightings

237

00:12:20,550 --> 00:12:18,639

and try my very best to uh see what we

238

00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:20,560

can see i've got a drone that i'd like

239

00:12:24,629 --> 00:12:22,560

to fly in the area where the sightings

240

00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:24,639

are

241

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:26,079

i'm working on

242

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:27,440

some other

243

00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:29,440

things like thermal cameras and things

244

00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:31,040

like that

245

00:12:36,389 --> 00:12:33,519

thermal imaging

246

00:12:38,470 --> 00:12:36,399

i think that

247

00:12:40,949 --> 00:12:38,480

this would be interesting thing to do

248

00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:40,959

even if we don't find anything uh it's

249

00:12:45,990 --> 00:12:42,720

worthy of

250

00:12:48,069 --> 00:12:46,000

let me go out to the areas where these

251  
00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:48,079  
bigfoot sightings are taking place and

252  
00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:49,200  
see

253  
00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:50,480  
what it is

254  
00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:53,040  
uh

255  
00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:55,279  
unidentified up in the poconos that's

256  
00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:58,079  
where my cabin is my cabin is in you can

257  
00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:00,720  
look it up goldsboro pennsylvania

258  
00:13:05,350 --> 00:13:03,279  
unidentified s4 uh and if you're

259  
00:13:07,910 --> 00:13:05,360  
interested in visiting my cabin when i

260  
00:13:11,190 --> 00:13:07,920  
do this sasquatch stuff i'd be happy to

261  
00:13:13,670 --> 00:13:11,200  
have a friend along bring pizza and beer

262  
00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:13,680  
we like pizza and beer at the cabin

263  
00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:15,680

so uh this is

264

00:13:19,030 --> 00:13:17,120

something that has been on my list of

265

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:19,040

things to do for a while i have

266

00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:20,880

neighbors around the cabin

267

00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:23,279

um some of them found out that i do a

268

00:13:28,230 --> 00:13:25,600

show on strange

269

00:13:29,829 --> 00:13:28,240

things and ufos and bigfoot and some of

270

00:13:32,069 --> 00:13:29,839

those people have approached me and said

271

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:32,079

have you heard about so and so

272

00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:35,120

two towns over and i know and then they

273

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:36,720

would tell me the story about them

274

00:13:40,550 --> 00:13:37,519

seeing

275

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:40,560

one person in the area of my cabin saw a

276

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:43,839

family of bigfoots that's right a family

277

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:45,440

of them

278

00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:46,399

two

279

00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:49,839

huge adults and three children which uh

280

00:13:55,430 --> 00:13:52,160

you know i've heard reports of

281

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:55,440

child like big bigfoot creatures but

282

00:14:00,310 --> 00:13:57,839

um a sighting of a whole family of them

283

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:00,320

is pretty rare i would think

284

00:14:05,430 --> 00:14:03,199

um so i'm gonna go check out that area

285

00:14:06,790 --> 00:14:05,440

if there's a whole family of big feet

286

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:06,800

bigfoot how do you even say that

287

00:14:11,670 --> 00:14:08,880

sasquatches i don't know

288

00:14:13,189 --> 00:14:11,680

i would reason that that would be an

289

00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:13,199

interesting

290

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:17,680

adventure let's go look for this family

291

00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:20,399

of sasquatches and see what we find

292

00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:22,959

um i don't know that there is the

293

00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:25,519

problem is is that i don't know or think

294

00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:28,959

that there is any evidence of

295

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:32,000

these encounters other than people's

296

00:14:38,710 --> 00:14:34,399

personal story and recollection

297

00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:41,269

unidentified s4 i agree with you he says

298

00:14:44,629 --> 00:14:43,199

oh they're up there 100 sometimes you

299

00:14:46,949 --> 00:14:44,639

hear them scream it goes right through

300

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:46,959

your body i heard something like that at

301  
00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:48,399  
the cabin but i thought it might have

302  
00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:49,920  
been coyotes

303  
00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:52,639  
um unidentified as four at the cabin we

304  
00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:54,160  
have a great

305  
00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:56,720  
deal of coyotes and they're

306  
00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:59,120  
big coyotes

307  
00:15:03,269 --> 00:15:00,720  
i can't remember what it's called when

308  
00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:03,279  
the coyotes may be mixed with

309  
00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:05,760  
wolves right

310  
00:15:09,910 --> 00:15:08,079  
but in the area near my cabin these

311  
00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:09,920  
coyotes are too big to be regular

312  
00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:12,000  
coyotes so they're either people say

313  
00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:13,680

they're interbreeding with domestic

314

00:15:19,110 --> 00:15:16,560

people dogs and with wolves

315

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:19,120

um but there's not wolves in the area so

316

00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:20,720

it's most likely they're interbreeding

317

00:15:24,790 --> 00:15:23,360

with um you know domesticated dogs

318

00:15:27,189 --> 00:15:24,800

somehow

319

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:27,199

but these coyotes in my area are big

320

00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:29,519

they're the size of wolves the few that

321

00:15:33,990 --> 00:15:31,519

i have seen in person

322

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:34,000

that is struck me as being too big to be

323

00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:35,839

regular coyotes

324

00:15:39,189 --> 00:15:36,639

um

325

00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:39,199

yeah and welcome to the show is asking

326

00:15:44,230 --> 00:15:41,199

what is the generic term for a family of

327

00:15:46,870 --> 00:15:44,240

bigfoot i don't know it's i you know i

328

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:46,880

just don't know right

329

00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:48,800

lord ludacris plaid says i'm about to

330

00:15:52,790 --> 00:15:51,279

dive into some trees myself

331

00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:52,800

yeah

332

00:15:57,829 --> 00:15:55,920

so listen i feel so s i feel dumb i feel

333

00:15:59,910 --> 00:15:57,839

like a dummy for getting this date wrong

334

00:16:01,990 --> 00:15:59,920

i apologize friends but you know i

335

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:02,000

haven't spent a long time

336

00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:04,399

for a long time now we haven't i haven't

337

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,519

really really uh dedicated

338

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:09,199

all my attention to the live chat for a

339

00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,160

whole show so let's do that big fiddle

340

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:14,240

ie cash scam

341

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:15,759

not sure what you're referencing there

342

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:17,759

you have to be more specific we cover a

343

00:16:24,710 --> 00:16:20,079

lot of uh cash scams

344

00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:27,829

bernard konkin wants to come on no bro

345

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:29,839

i'm not talking about weird science for

346

00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:31,680

two hours with you you make my brain

347

00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:33,440

hurt sometimes but i could see you sent

348

00:16:37,110 --> 00:16:34,639

me some kind of

349

00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:37,120

stream your invitation right and uh i

350

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:39,519

didn't know what that was about i was

351  
00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:41,440  
driving when i got that email or

352  
00:16:44,870 --> 00:16:42,800  
something so

353  
00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:44,880  
patrick sheehan uh very kind of you

354  
00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:45,839  
thank you for your kindness your

355  
00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:47,360  
generosity and your support patrick

356  
00:16:52,470 --> 00:16:49,759  
sheehan with the kind and generous

357  
00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:52,480  
super chat says question for steven

358  
00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:55,040  
what's your theory as to what bigfoot is

359  
00:16:59,110 --> 00:16:56,160  
giant

360  
00:17:00,150 --> 00:16:59,120  
primate or paranormal entities

361  
00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:00,160  
um

362  
00:17:04,390 --> 00:17:02,800  
i would love to believe that that there

363  
00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:04,400

is an unknown

364

00:17:08,230 --> 00:17:06,720

large ape primate

365

00:17:10,470 --> 00:17:08,240

uh out there

366

00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:10,480

that is perhaps uh one of the theories

367

00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:11,679

is that this

368

00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:13,600

bigfoot or sasquatch is related to

369

00:17:18,230 --> 00:17:16,400

giganopithecus if you get a chance yeah

370

00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:18,240

we'll look we'll look that up actually

371

00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:20,319

we'll we'll look up gigantopithecus

372

00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:21,439

because

373

00:17:28,230 --> 00:17:26,630

i have a thing for primates

374

00:17:31,029 --> 00:17:28,240

i love

375

00:17:32,870 --> 00:17:31,039

if i go to like the zoo with my children

376

00:17:35,990 --> 00:17:32,880

i you can't get me away from the

377

00:17:37,750 --> 00:17:36,000

gorillas the chimpanzees the orangutans

378

00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:37,760

or even the monkeys

379

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:39,760

i love primates

380

00:17:43,029 --> 00:17:42,160

uh there's just just something about

381

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:43,039

them

382

00:17:46,549 --> 00:17:44,559

and there is something called the

383

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:46,559

giganopithicus

384

00:17:51,350 --> 00:17:48,480

and it's a real

385

00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:51,360

a real creature and many people believe

386

00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:53,360

that bigfoot is

387

00:17:59,029 --> 00:17:56,559

somehow related or a surviving ancestor

388

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:59,039

of this giganopithecus i'm going to

389

00:18:02,710 --> 00:18:00,480

share my screen

390

00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:02,720

and we'll take a look

391

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:05,360

this is giganopithicus

392

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:06,720

and they were

393

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:10,000

very much like a orangutan

394

00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:12,960

but they're eight foot tall

395

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:14,480

we're ten feet tall

396

00:18:21,909 --> 00:18:18,559

huge absolutely huge the largest primate

397

00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:21,919

that uh uh has been so far discovered by

398

00:18:26,830 --> 00:18:24,720

anthropologists paleontologists etc

399

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:26,840

here's another depiction of

400

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:30,160

giganopithecus and um we get to see here

401  
00:18:32,470 --> 00:18:31,120  
in this

402  
00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,480  
depiction

403  
00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:34,480  
just how much bigger it is than an

404  
00:18:38,310 --> 00:18:35,679  
average

405  
00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:38,320  
homo sapien human right

406  
00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:40,160  
very very interesting

407  
00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:42,400  
and since i love all

408  
00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:43,360  
you know

409  
00:18:48,470 --> 00:18:46,480  
great apes uh i love this giganopithicus

410  
00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:48,480  
in fact i believe that i have a poster

411  
00:18:52,789 --> 00:18:51,679  
of it somewhere probably in my garage

412  
00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:52,799  
um

413  
00:18:58,110 --> 00:18:56,559

it's just amazing uh here is a here is a

414

00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:58,120

model somebody made of the

415

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:00,720

giganopithicus so many people believe

416

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,600

that the the bigfoot sasquatch the yeti

417

00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:05,840

the urine whatever you want to call it

418

00:19:09,350 --> 00:19:07,440

there's different names for it in all

419

00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:09,360

cultures and that's something that i

420

00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:11,919

find it and i find it fascinating that

421

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:14,559

in almost every culture on earth

422

00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:16,559

there is a name for a giant hairy man

423

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:18,320

that lives in the forest

424

00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:19,679

right

425

00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:20,960

um but

426

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:22,840

i suppose

427

00:19:28,710 --> 00:19:26,880

that i would prefer i would love it if

428

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:28,720

bigfoot really is just an unknown

429

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:30,559

primate out there in the woods that we

430

00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:31,679

haven't

431

00:19:35,669 --> 00:19:34,640

captured discovered whatever

432

00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:35,679

um

433

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:37,840

but i would think that by now somebody

434

00:19:42,549 --> 00:19:39,200

would have

435

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:42,559

caught one shot one had a body found a

436

00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:44,320

body um

437

00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:46,000

you know and the argument has been made

438

00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:47,360

that like well they can't be real

439

00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:49,520

because nobody ever found a body

440

00:19:55,430 --> 00:19:53,440

and i disagree because uh

441

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:55,440

i've seen how quickly

442

00:20:00,950 --> 00:19:57,840

let's say something like a deer

443

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:00,960

is down to nothing just completely

444

00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:03,760

rotted away nothing not even bones

445

00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:06,640

i mean the space of two months there's

446

00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:08,240

hiking trails near the cabin and

447

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:10,880

occasionally a wild deer will just i

448

00:20:14,549 --> 00:20:12,480

don't know if it's their time or what

449

00:20:16,549 --> 00:20:14,559

happened but they fall over and die and

450

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,559

you see the carcass

451  
00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:18,559  
and then i'm down the same hiking trail

452  
00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:20,720  
two months later and there is nothing

453  
00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:22,480  
left i mean

454  
00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:24,799  
nature has a way of cleaning itself

455  
00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:27,840  
so i'm not sure if the argument that

456  
00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:31,520  
we've never found any bones really uh

457  
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:33,200  
is a good argument

458  
00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:34,400  
other people

459  
00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:37,919  
believe that bigfoot sasquatches

460  
00:20:42,310 --> 00:20:40,559  
whatever you want to call them are not

461  
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:42,320  
flesh and blood

462  
00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:44,799  
primate creatures they're not just some

463  
00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:46,240

undiscovered

464

00:20:51,669 --> 00:20:49,440

primate ape animal whatever

465

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:51,679

they believe that there is some

466

00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,480

paranormal connection to bigfoot

467

00:20:58,710 --> 00:20:57,200

and the sasquatches what skunk gapes

468

00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:58,720

yaren

469

00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:02,400

yeti whatever you want to call them

470

00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:03,440

and uh

471

00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:05,440

some of the evidence

472

00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:09,280

may suggest that they are um some people

473

00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:12,080

you know report them literally vanishing

474

00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:13,840

even people that have

475

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:15,679

good equipment like thermal imaging

476  
00:21:19,830 --> 00:21:17,520  
cameras they're there one moment the

477  
00:21:21,350 --> 00:21:19,840  
next moment they're gone

478  
00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:21,360  
i

479  
00:21:40,470 --> 00:21:38,880  
some people have suggested that when you

480  
00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:40,480  
see a bigfoot it's because there's been

481  
00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:42,720  
some rip in space time

482  
00:21:47,029 --> 00:21:44,640  
and what you're seeing is a creature

483  
00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:47,039  
from millions of years ago

484  
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:49,440  
uh that somehow

485  
00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:51,840  
made its way into our reality for a

486  
00:21:56,390 --> 00:21:53,840  
short time and then is

487  
00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:56,400  
whisked back to its own reality who

488  
00:22:01,350 --> 00:21:58,960

knows it's an incredible mystery though

489

00:22:02,950 --> 00:22:01,360

and i've loved bigfoot uh since i was a

490

00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:02,960

child um

491

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,360

i've never seen one one time

492

00:22:09,430 --> 00:22:07,520

i was on the appalachian trail and these

493

00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:09,440

big boulders got hurled at me and the

494

00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:11,120

people that i was with

495

00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:14,000

and i mean not boulders but huge rocks

496

00:22:17,669 --> 00:22:15,840

that are would be very difficult for

497

00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:17,679

somebody to pick up and throw that high

498

00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:19,600

in the air and we didn't know what was

499

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:21,280

going on we didn't know if we were being

500

00:22:25,029 --> 00:22:22,880

pranked or if there were some drunk

501  
00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:25,039  
people up the mountain

502  
00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,640  
lobbing uh

503  
00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:29,039  
huge rocks at us so we got out of the

504  
00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:30,640  
area quickly

505  
00:22:34,390 --> 00:22:32,480  
but i remember this feeling of terror

506  
00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:34,400  
and then i heard some kind of screaming

507  
00:22:38,230 --> 00:22:36,240  
that didn't sound like a human screaming

508  
00:22:40,710 --> 00:22:38,240  
it sounded like some kind of animal

509  
00:22:43,750 --> 00:22:40,720  
growling screaming uh

510  
00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:43,760  
boy you have never seen a group of guys

511  
00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:46,480  
you know uh pack up a tent and run so

512  
00:22:51,270 --> 00:22:48,240  
fast in your life

513  
00:22:53,110 --> 00:22:51,280

and uh i believe that we

514

00:22:55,750 --> 00:22:53,120

were

515

00:22:58,549 --> 00:22:55,760

almost too afraid to set camp again even

516

00:23:01,830 --> 00:22:58,559

after we got way far out of that area

517

00:23:03,909 --> 00:23:01,840

um we kept walking until almost daylight

518

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:03,919

and then we set up a camp

519

00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:06,960

feeling then safe enough to sleep right

520

00:23:11,669 --> 00:23:10,000

just walked all night and uh

521

00:23:16,230 --> 00:23:11,679

we're all pretty terrified by the

522

00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:18,630

lord ludacris plaid chiming in saying

523

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:19,919

else

524

00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:22,559

sound wild and boars can sound like a

525

00:23:26,149 --> 00:23:23,919

person screaming

526

00:23:27,029 --> 00:23:26,159

yeah you're right wild boars can wild

527

00:23:29,270 --> 00:23:27,039

pigs

528

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,280

can sound like somebody screaming for

529

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:31,360

sure

530

00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:34,080

tbr street gang says wolves eat coyotes

531

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:35,600

yes but there are

532

00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:37,679

there are examples when they actually

533

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:39,520

have inner bread

534

00:23:42,549 --> 00:23:40,320

so

535

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:42,559

uh i don't know what's going on with the

536

00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:44,400

with the coyotes

537

00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:46,240

near my cabin but they're way too big to

538

00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:48,880

be regular coyotes most likely they're

539

00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:51,840

they're interbreeding with local dogs

540

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:53,679

and

541

00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:55,440

as you can hear my neighbor has some big

542

00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:57,440

dogs and they always decide to start

543

00:24:01,830 --> 00:24:00,080

barking right when i'm streaming

544

00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:01,840

it's great

545

00:24:06,870 --> 00:24:04,000

but i guess uh you know compared to uh

546

00:24:08,549 --> 00:24:06,880

where i lived last uh

547

00:24:10,710 --> 00:24:08,559

if that's the worst that happens here

548

00:24:12,390 --> 00:24:10,720

i'm okay with their dogs

549

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,400

um

550

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:14,400

chances are so low that a whole complete

551  
00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:16,240  
little species could survive in a

552  
00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:18,640  
country where everybody is strapped in

553  
00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:20,640  
the woods yeah i mean uh

554  
00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:21,919  
there have been various people that

555  
00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,679  
claim to have shot a bigfoot but nobody

556  
00:24:28,230 --> 00:24:26,240  
has ever produced a body um most

557  
00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:28,240  
famously rick dyer

558  
00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:31,279  
um who has been involved in at least two

559  
00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:33,760  
major ufo hoaxes that made their way on

560  
00:24:37,830 --> 00:24:35,760  
to cnn remember rick dyer was the one

561  
00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:37,840  
that claimed to shoot a bigfoot and they

562  
00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:40,240  
were keeping it in a freezer turned out

563  
00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,080

to be a bigfoot costume

564

00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:45,120  
in the freezer uh and you know

565

00:24:49,350 --> 00:24:47,120  
like some chicken parts or something

566

00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:49,360  
that were supposed to be guts that guy

567

00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:52,559  
is uh and then that guy rick dyer he uh

568

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:55,279  
produced this hoax where he

569

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:57,840  
built a fake bigfoot put it in a case

570

00:25:01,350 --> 00:24:58,960  
and he was

571

00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:01,360  
rolling around you know

572

00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:02,960  
charging people five bucks to see the

573

00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:04,880  
bigfoot creature

574

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:06,240  
then he got caught

575

00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:08,480  
then he then he said oh well that was a

576

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:10,559

replica of the bigfoot body i couldn't

577

00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:15,279

take the real bigfoot body out yeah sure

578

00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:17,919

it's a really crazy story uh but one of

579

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,919

the bigfoot stories that i love is the

580

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:21,840

story of the minnesota iceman which is

581

00:25:25,029 --> 00:25:22,880

again

582

00:25:27,029 --> 00:25:25,039

that's where rick dyer got the idea to

583

00:25:29,750 --> 00:25:27,039

put this bigfoot in a case and run

584

00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:29,760

around and and uh

585

00:25:35,110 --> 00:25:32,480

exhibit the bigfoot right let's exhibit

586

00:25:37,750 --> 00:25:35,120

the bigfoot right

587

00:25:39,990 --> 00:25:37,760

unidentified s4 says sasquatch can mimic

588

00:25:42,070 --> 00:25:40,000

coyotes very well i'm told you know we

589

00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:42,080

can ask stan gordon more about this

590

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:45,200

tomorrow he's the expert on bigfoot me i

591

00:25:49,830 --> 00:25:47,760

am just a uh

592

00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:49,840

just a rank amateur

593

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:51,679

you know but i have

594

00:25:56,630 --> 00:25:53,840

with almost the same passion i've had

595

00:25:59,029 --> 00:25:56,640

for ufos and other paranormal things

596

00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:59,039

i have digested many many books and

597

00:26:03,190 --> 00:26:01,520

documentaries on bigfoot

598

00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:03,200

in fact it was interesting when we got

599

00:26:06,390 --> 00:26:04,320

hulu

600

00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:06,400

i don't know who was like the ghetto for

601  
00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:08,320  
paranormal documentaries because there's

602  
00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:10,559  
some bad documentaries on hulu but

603  
00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:11,919  
there's a whole lot of bigfoot

604  
00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:13,840  
documentaries on hulu

605  
00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:15,279  
i'm just putting that out there in case

606  
00:26:18,630 --> 00:26:16,880  
you have hulu and you like bigfoot and

607  
00:26:19,750 --> 00:26:18,640  
you've never checked there's got to be

608  
00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:19,760  
20

609  
00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:21,679  
30 documentaries on bigfoot some of them

610  
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:23,840  
are really crappily produced but

611  
00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:24,960  
still

612  
00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:26,559  
interesting information interesting

613  
00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:29,840

stories to share and things like that

614

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:31,200

uh

615

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:36,240

i i've always been on the fence about

616

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:38,960

bigfoot is it just like ufos you're just

617

00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:41,279

chasing shadows forever

618

00:26:45,750 --> 00:26:43,279

you know we hear that people claim that

619

00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:45,760

they have bigfoot dna or you know they

620

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:47,679

tested dna and it came back unknown

621

00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:49,520

primate but they never seem to release

622

00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:52,480

the actual scientific

623

00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:55,760

facts and scientific you know

624

00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:57,679

like we never get to see it they just

625

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:59,520

say these things and that drives me

626  
00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,480  
crazy

627  
00:27:04,390 --> 00:27:02,880  
like really you found bigfoot hairs and

628  
00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:04,400  
you had them tested and it came back

629  
00:27:08,630 --> 00:27:06,880  
unknown primate who did the testing

630  
00:27:11,750 --> 00:27:08,640  
where they qualified

631  
00:27:14,149 --> 00:27:11,760  
what scientific methods were used to to

632  
00:27:16,470 --> 00:27:14,159  
test the dna what did they do to extract

633  
00:27:18,389 --> 00:27:16,480  
that like so many questions

634  
00:27:20,149 --> 00:27:18,399  
and you never get the answers it's just

635  
00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:20,159  
these people it's just like ufos these

636  
00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:22,000  
people say things

637  
00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:26,640  
did 90 degree turns and it was moving at

638  
00:27:31,669 --> 00:27:29,360

incredible speeds speed so fast that no

639

00:27:34,230 --> 00:27:31,679

human craft could match it but you never

640

00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:34,240

see radar tapes you never see proof that

641

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:36,640

they that they did these maneuvers or

642

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:38,720

that they moved at those speeds people

643

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:41,120

just say it as if it's fact

644

00:27:43,990 --> 00:27:41,840

but

645

00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:44,000

the problem that i largely have is that

646

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:46,799

opinions are not facts

647

00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:52,549

complies eric wants to know stephen

648

00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:54,960

what's your thought about usa moon base

649

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:56,960

if you mean the fake moon base that the

650

00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:00,320

secret space program clowns say uh was

651  
00:28:05,669 --> 00:28:02,960  
it lunar operations command you know

652  
00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:05,679  
it's on the somebody corrected me too

653  
00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:07,440  
and so i have to apologize apparently

654  
00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:09,120  
it's not called the dark side of the

655  
00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,440  
moon the official term for

656  
00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,440  
the other side of the moon is the far

657  
00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:15,360  
side of the moon but i've heard it

658  
00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:17,039  
called the dark side of the moon before

659  
00:28:23,190 --> 00:28:19,679  
because you never get to see that side

660  
00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:23,200  
i don't believe that there is a secret

661  
00:28:26,230 --> 00:28:24,559  
lunar base

662  
00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:26,240  
anywhere on the moon because there has

663  
00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:27,039

been

664

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:28,559

moon orbiters

665

00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:31,360

since the late 1960s

666

00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:33,200

that have been sent

667

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,480

by china russia the united states and

668

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:38,159

has circled every inch of the moon

669

00:28:41,830 --> 00:28:40,320

taking pictures and beaming the pictures

670

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:41,840

back to earth

671

00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:43,760

if there was a base on the surface of

672

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:46,159

the moon or any structure we would know

673

00:28:48,630 --> 00:28:47,520

about it

674

00:28:51,190 --> 00:28:48,640

so these

675

00:28:53,909 --> 00:28:51,200

liars and these super space program

676

00:28:55,430 --> 00:28:53,919

larpers and grifters um

677

00:28:56,870 --> 00:28:55,440

you know

678

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:56,880

for you to believe that there's some

679

00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:59,440

secret moon base you'd have to believe

680

00:29:03,110 --> 00:29:02,159

that every scientist space scientist in

681

00:29:04,950 --> 00:29:03,120

china

682

00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:04,960

russia and the united states was in on

683

00:29:09,990 --> 00:29:06,960

some grand conspiracy and they were

684

00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:10,000

hiding that in the satellite images

685

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:11,840

in the orbiter images that are beamed

686

00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:13,120

back to earth

687

00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:15,440

did they scrub all those

688

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:17,840

pictures that would have been obvious of

689

00:29:22,310 --> 00:29:20,480

a of a man-made structure on the moon

690

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:22,320

i don't think so i think it's people

691

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:32,149

yeah see this is where we get into the

692

00:29:36,149 --> 00:29:34,000

crazy part

693

00:29:37,269 --> 00:29:36,159

archaic revival says i heard bigfoot and

694

00:29:39,669 --> 00:29:37,279

skinny bog

695

00:29:42,230 --> 00:29:39,679

skinny bob that's the alien the grey

696

00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:42,240

alien famous grey alien

697

00:29:47,190 --> 00:29:44,399

video we're married and loch ness

698

00:29:48,310 --> 00:29:47,200

monster presided yeah

699

00:29:54,549 --> 00:29:48,320

you know

700

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:56,789

unidentified s4 says if that thing came

701  
00:29:59,830 --> 00:29:58,960  
after you and meaning bigfoot there's no

702  
00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,840  
chance

703  
00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:01,679  
you're getting out alive if it attacks

704  
00:30:06,070 --> 00:30:05,039  
you you would need a 50 caliber yeah i i

705  
00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:06,080  
uh

706  
00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:08,080  
i don't know about that i mean if it's a

707  
00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:10,320  
flesh and blood blood creature

708  
00:30:14,950 --> 00:30:13,039  
and you shoot it enough it should you

709  
00:30:17,350 --> 00:30:14,960  
should be able to kill it but an eight

710  
00:30:18,310 --> 00:30:17,360  
foot tall four or five hundred pound

711  
00:30:20,230 --> 00:30:18,320  
creature

712  
00:30:22,549 --> 00:30:20,240  
probably gonna take a larger caliber

713  
00:30:26,950 --> 00:30:22,559

bullet so i'm i may be inclined to

714

00:30:32,230 --> 00:30:29,350

matt taylor says or nephilim human

715

00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:32,240

hybrid maybe with some kind of ape dna

716

00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:34,799

well that's what i haven't heard yet um

717

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:37,440

the nephilim of course being the

718

00:30:45,669 --> 00:30:43,029

biblical name for the

719

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:45,679

product of offspring between

720

00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:48,000

angels and humans that would be the

721

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:50,960

nephilim

722

00:30:54,630 --> 00:30:52,799

so maybe matt taylor

723

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:54,640

is on to something and

724

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:56,640

not only were the nephilim hybrids but

725

00:31:01,509 --> 00:30:59,279

maybe this bigfoot creature is a hybrid

726  
00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:01,519  
of some of that genetics with some kind

727  
00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:04,559  
of ape dna thrown in there you know

728  
00:31:07,029 --> 00:31:06,240  
something nobody else talks about is

729  
00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:07,039  
that

730  
00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:08,799  
this bigfoot creature could indeed be

731  
00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:10,720  
some kind of experiment people don't

732  
00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:13,440  
know this but stalin and others

733  
00:31:21,509 --> 00:31:18,159  
uh funded and uh encouraged

734  
00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:21,519  
some of his scientists to create a

735  
00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:24,320  
chimpanzee human hybrid that could be

736  
00:31:28,389 --> 00:31:26,159  
used for a soldier look it up it's

737  
00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:28,399  
called the human z we did a show on it

738  
00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:30,799

crazy story they actually tried to

739

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:32,399

impregnate women

740

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,120

with

741

00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:35,440

uh chimpanzee sperm

742

00:31:40,710 --> 00:31:38,320

and uh they tried to impregnate human

743

00:31:42,470 --> 00:31:40,720

women with chimpanzee sperm and tried to

744

00:31:47,590 --> 00:31:42,480

impregnate

745

00:31:49,269 --> 00:31:47,600

uh chimpanzee females with human sperm

746

00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:49,279

now there's various stories about that

747

00:31:54,710 --> 00:31:52,000

story in in most of them they never got

748

00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:54,720

a viable fetus or

749

00:31:56,789 --> 00:31:55,679

nothing

750

00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:56,799

you know

751  
00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:59,360  
some of these experiments resulted in a

752  
00:32:02,070 --> 00:32:01,200  
pregnancy but it wasn't carried to full

753  
00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:02,080  
term

754  
00:32:06,870 --> 00:32:04,799  
in another uh story related to that that

755  
00:32:09,190 --> 00:32:06,880  
i heard that they did

756  
00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:09,200  
and and the baby was born and they

757  
00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:10,720  
studied it for a while and then they

758  
00:32:16,630 --> 00:32:13,039  
euthanized it for whatever reason which

759  
00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:18,870  
is it possible for chimpanzees and

760  
00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:20,799  
humans to interbreed

761  
00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:24,159  
i i think that the dna is close but not

762  
00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:25,519  
that close

763  
00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:27,519

and there are certainly some barriers in

764

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:29,519

nature to prevent

765

00:32:34,950 --> 00:32:32,720

species that aren't close enough from

766

00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:34,960

interbreeding they you see that with

767

00:32:39,430 --> 00:32:36,720

horses you know there's all kinds of

768

00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:39,440

stuff with horses you can have a horse

769

00:32:44,549 --> 00:32:41,519

and a donkey interbreed but these are

770

00:32:45,669 --> 00:32:44,559

all very similar species

771

00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:45,679

i think there's enough difference

772

00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:46,720

between

773

00:32:51,110 --> 00:32:48,559

chimpanzees and humans that

774

00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:51,120

interbreeding is probably not possible

775

00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:52,640

unless there's some

776

00:32:57,590 --> 00:32:55,679

advanced genetic and dna manipulation to

777

00:33:00,149 --> 00:32:57,600

go on to make that possible but who

778

00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:00,159

knows i mean they're they're putting uh

779

00:33:05,669 --> 00:33:02,880

you know human ears on mice and they're

780

00:33:08,950 --> 00:33:05,679

doing all kinds of strange experiments

781

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:08,960

adding human dna to animals right now uh

782

00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:11,039

the chimeras are real

783

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:12,480

believe it or not

784

00:33:16,070 --> 00:33:14,080

there's a great deal of experiments

785

00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:16,080

right now going on with

786

00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:18,720

uh trying to make pig

787

00:33:24,230 --> 00:33:21,840

pigs more human because pig

788

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:24,240

pigs are very close to humans in many

789

00:33:29,029 --> 00:33:26,640

respects many of their organs may be

790

00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:29,039

somewhat compatible or similar so

791

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,480

there's all kinds of experiments right

792

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:32,880

now going on with pigs trying to inject

793

00:33:37,190 --> 00:33:35,600

them with partial human dna

794

00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:37,200

so that they

795

00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:39,039

could produce

796

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:41,120

for example hearts for people who need

797

00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:44,799

heart transplants or lungs or kidneys or

798

00:33:47,830 --> 00:33:46,000

whatever

799

00:33:51,269 --> 00:33:47,840

and that's pretty crazy welcome to the

800

00:33:54,070 --> 00:33:51,279

show with a kind and generous 1.79

801  
00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:54,080  
primates throwing stones at trees on

802  
00:33:57,750 --> 00:33:55,440  
youtube

803  
00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:57,760  
yeah uh they do that

804  
00:34:01,110 --> 00:33:59,840  
that's a very common primate trait they

805  
00:34:03,110 --> 00:34:01,120  
throw rocks

806  
00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:03,120  
um and there have been many reports

807  
00:34:05,830 --> 00:34:04,159  
thank you for your kindness your

808  
00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:05,840  
generosity and your support of the show

809  
00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:07,039  
everybody remember there's a money

810  
00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:08,560  
button down there if you want to smack

811  
00:34:13,510 --> 00:34:10,000  
it a few times

812  
00:34:17,669 --> 00:34:15,669  
yeah bernard konkin is sharing his uh

813  
00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:17,679

his podcast in

814

00:34:22,310 --> 00:34:19,760

on my podcast

815

00:34:22,320 --> 00:34:25,430

uh yeah

816

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:27,669

oh you're doing your podcast after mine

817

00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:30,240

okay all right i guess that's

818

00:34:34,310 --> 00:34:32,639

that's fine i won't be joining you

819

00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:34,320

tonight i have other things that i got

820

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:36,560

to do tonight but i thank you for the

821

00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:37,760

invitation

822

00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:40,000

so comments questions for me please put

823

00:34:43,909 --> 00:34:42,240

them in all chat all caps i'm not sure

824

00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:43,919

how we got started on bigfoot except

825

00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:45,200

that we're supposed to talk to stan

826

00:34:48,790 --> 00:34:46,639

gordon tonight and i screwed up the

827

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:48,800

schedule so my apologies

828

00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:49,760

uh

829

00:34:54,149 --> 00:34:51,679

i didn't want to just turn the stream

830

00:34:57,270 --> 00:34:54,159

off so i thought we would dedicate some

831

00:34:59,430 --> 00:34:57,280

full uh some time and attention to the

832

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,440

live chat

833

00:35:03,190 --> 00:35:01,440

lord ludacris platt says mountain

834

00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:03,200

monsters may be the dumbest show ever

835

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:05,920

produced yeah i watched half uh i

836

00:35:09,109 --> 00:35:07,760

watched 10 minutes of that lord ludacris

837

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,119

platinum i turned it off because it was

838

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:14,230

unidentified s4 says check out todd

839

00:35:18,550 --> 00:35:16,560

standing if his footage is real it it's

840

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:18,560

amazing i don't believe that his footage

841

00:35:22,550 --> 00:35:21,200

is real what do you think i unidentified

842

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:22,560

uh i

843

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:23,760

i have

844

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:26,160

looked at all of that and it looks like

845

00:35:30,710 --> 00:35:28,079

a chewbacca mask

846

00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:30,720

uh to me right it looks like a chewbacca

847

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:32,079

mask

848

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:33,680

i'm gonna see if i can find some

849

00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:35,119

something to share

850

00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:37,200

we'll see

851  
00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:38,800  
yeah i mean

852  
00:35:43,109 --> 00:35:40,960  
it's almost too good to be true

853  
00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:43,119  
right it's almost too good his stuff is

854  
00:35:50,230 --> 00:35:49,349  
here we go todd's standing look look at

855  
00:35:56,069 --> 00:35:50,240  
this

856  
00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:56,079  
and it's from the documentary

857  
00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:02,550  
what can i say i mean it looks like a

858  
00:36:06,390 --> 00:36:04,560  
real creature to me it doesn't look like

859  
00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:06,400  
a mask

860  
00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:11,750  
somebody did an artist representation of

861  
00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:12,800  
it

862  
00:36:18,069 --> 00:36:15,920  
he's got a bunch of stuff uh

863  
00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:18,079

that are reported to be real bigfoot

864

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:19,280

footage

865

00:36:22,630 --> 00:36:20,800

um

866

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:22,640

and i you know i don't i don't know what

867

00:36:27,190 --> 00:36:24,800

to say it's kind of like

868

00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:27,200

in in his situation

869

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:28,560

it's like he goes out looking for

870

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:29,839

bigfoot and

871

00:36:34,630 --> 00:36:32,880

what you know he finds bigfoot right

872

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:34,640

which is uh

873

00:36:38,470 --> 00:36:36,720

a little suspect to me right there's no

874

00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:38,480

documentary if you don't have the money

875

00:36:44,550 --> 00:36:41,520

shot and this is the money shot from

876

00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:44,560

from his stuff but uh

877

00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:49,990

i guess that's supposed to be a female

878

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,470

you know

879

00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:56,320

one of them that he showed looked

880

00:37:00,150 --> 00:36:59,040

exactly like a chewbacca mask though

881

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:00,160

and

882

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:03,520

the images that he shows are completely

883

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:04,880

dissimilar

884

00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:06,480

in other words he's saying this is a

885

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:09,839

bigfoot right and and he captured that

886

00:37:12,790 --> 00:37:11,440

and then he's saying this other one is a

887

00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:12,800

bigfoot

888

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:14,560

and he captured that but they bear

889

00:37:18,710 --> 00:37:16,400

little resemblance to each other so what

890

00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:18,720

has he got multiple species of bigfoot

891

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:20,320

some of them have air on their face some

892

00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:23,200

of them don't i mean it's little suspect

893

00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:26,079

i'm not sure what i believe about todd

894

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:28,000

standings footage

895

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:28,960

it looks

896

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:32,960

hoax to me but that's my personal

897

00:37:43,349 --> 00:37:41,190

and he put there says project serpo help

898

00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:43,359

put off comedy gold stuff how put off

899

00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:45,040

his comedy gold

900

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:47,440

i guess uh

901  
00:37:51,190 --> 00:37:49,119  
former scientologist claiming that

902  
00:37:55,910 --> 00:37:51,200  
people have superpowers nothing suspect

903  
00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,150  
patrick sheen asking anybody remission

904  
00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:59,920  
remember the russian investigator who

905  
00:38:03,270 --> 00:38:01,680  
lived in tennessee smokies with some

906  
00:38:04,390 --> 00:38:03,280  
local lady who claims she talked to

907  
00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:04,400  
bigfoot

908  
00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:06,960  
yeah i don't i don't believe that i do

909  
00:38:11,430 --> 00:38:09,200  
remember that all right but it sounds

910  
00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:11,440  
familiar to me so if you have any links

911  
00:38:21,670 --> 00:38:19,109  
angel brian must be new here uh asking

912  
00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:21,680  
what do you think about dr steven uh

913  
00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:24,800

greer i think that he's a profiteering

914

00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:27,599

hoaxer liar that's what i think

915

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:31,359

um and actually that's good that's good

916

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:32,720

good

917

00:38:44,390 --> 00:38:42,710

yeah uh

918

00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:44,400

oh then interesting i'm getting i'm

919

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:46,960

getting i'm getting messages from actual

920

00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:49,440

illuminati members now i joked over the

921

00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:50,960

weekend that you know you've made it in

922

00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:53,440

conspiracy land when actual members of

923

00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:55,520

the illuminati are sharing your videos

924

00:39:00,390 --> 00:38:57,520

for those who don't know john william

925

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:00,400

warner iv has

926

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:03,119

shared a few of my uh videos which i

927

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:05,040

thought was really funny because for

928

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:06,960

those who don't know john william warner

929

00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:09,520

is related to the melons and the warner

930

00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:11,760

family carnegie mellon

931

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,359

i'm sure you've heard of that

932

00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:16,000

um and i i joke with him that he's a

933

00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:18,079

actual illuminati member

934

00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:20,480

i'm sure people in his family are right

935

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:22,720

chris mellon right he's cousins with

936

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:25,200

chris mellon as well so he says gigantic

937

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,800

pithicus seems right on target

938

00:39:32,310 --> 00:39:30,400

and he also says all i know and i hope

939

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,320

he doesn't mind me reading this uh you

940

00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:34,480

know i'm just sharing he says all i know

941

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,920

about bigfoot is the story that says

942

00:39:38,950 --> 00:39:37,440

they are trans-dimensional creatures

943

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:38,960

that can appear and disappear at will

944

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:42,000

for density they might be the original

945

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,320

humans of our planet whereas we are 12

946

00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,720

strand dna hybrids cats can see into the

947

00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:48,400

fourth and sixth dimension which is why

948

00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:50,800

women druids kept them around

949

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:52,960

boy john williams is into the wild stuff

950

00:39:57,589 --> 00:39:54,880

and we're going to try to get him on uh

951  
00:40:00,150 --> 00:39:57,599  
on here uh

952  
00:40:02,390 --> 00:40:00,160  
uh for an interview i'm going to ask him

953  
00:40:04,550 --> 00:40:02,400  
he he said he'd be he may be interested

954  
00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,560  
but he he's recovering from the flu i'm

955  
00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,960  
recovering from a bad cold

956  
00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:08,560  
and i should explain in case you didn't

957  
00:40:14,150 --> 00:40:11,440  
hear the beginning of the show um mr

958  
00:40:16,470 --> 00:40:14,160  
john william warner the fourth uh i

959  
00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:16,480  
screwed up and i was supposed to have

960  
00:40:20,230 --> 00:40:18,319  
bigfoot researchers stan gordon tonight

961  
00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:20,240  
but actually that interview is tomorrow

962  
00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:21,920  
night at 8pm so

963  
00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,960

we are just doing a a live chat session

964

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:27,119

here and catching up with the live chat

965

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:28,720

and a few other things but you did

966

00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:32,000

somebody did ask about um

967

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:33,920

what i think of stephen greer and and

968

00:40:41,349 --> 00:40:37,119

here is something that i saw it's the

969

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:41,359

undead groucho posted on uh twitter and

970

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:42,560

we're gonna share

971

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:47,119

think it says a lot about dr steven

972

00:40:49,829 --> 00:40:48,240

greer

973

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:49,839

and here's the post does anyone else

974

00:40:53,910 --> 00:40:52,079

think it's ridiculously contradictory to

975

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:53,920

the idea of spreading awareness and

976  
00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:55,920  
truth by having people sign

977  
00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:58,480  
ndas those are non-disclosure agreements

978  
00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:01,599  
to attend a greer ce-5 meet-up

979  
00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,040  
if you thought the world should know the

980  
00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:05,280  
truth why not just document and share it

981  
00:41:09,430 --> 00:41:07,280  
all with the world for those who don't

982  
00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:09,440  
know if you do shell out all that money

983  
00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:12,960  
to attend a dr stephen greer ce5 event

984  
00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:14,960  
you have to sign a non-disclosure

985  
00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:17,760  
agreement that's right the founder of

986  
00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:20,000  
the disclosure movement won't let you

987  
00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:21,839  
come to his

988  
00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:24,960

events and then talk about what you saw

989

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:26,960

now i believe that there's a reason for

990

00:41:30,150 --> 00:41:27,920

that

991

00:41:32,829 --> 00:41:30,160

because many people have accused him of

992

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:32,839

using flares drones and other fake

993

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:37,200

things uh to hoax ufos in the sky

994

00:41:41,270 --> 00:41:39,440

or to claim that he was you know

995

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,280

summoning ufos

996

00:41:44,950 --> 00:41:42,960

i talked to one couple in particular

997

00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:44,960

that some of you may remember used to

998

00:41:49,109 --> 00:41:47,040

frequent uh the show in live chat here

999

00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:49,119

and they attended a live chat and they

1000

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:51,599

didn't care about the nba they broke it

1001  
00:41:54,630 --> 00:41:53,839  
and uh he told us live on air that they

1002  
00:41:58,150 --> 00:41:54,640  
were

1003  
00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:58,160  
greer was absolutely positively using

1004  
00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:01,200  
drones he could hear the buzzing

1005  
00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:03,920  
he was using drones with lights on them

1006  
00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:05,599  
this is according to somebody who

1007  
00:42:09,510 --> 00:42:08,160  
attended one of his events

1008  
00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:09,520  
and i've heard various stories and

1009  
00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:11,520  
things like that before

1010  
00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:13,599  
i think that stephen greer

1011  
00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:14,720  
has

1012  
00:42:19,589 --> 00:42:16,880  
literally made millions of dollars in

1013  
00:42:22,230 --> 00:42:19,599

ufos and aliens and i don't begrudge a

1014

00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:22,240

man making money but when he's making

1015

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:25,119

money lying to people i have a problem

1016

00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:26,800

with that he's been caught in various

1017

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,359

lies from saying he briefed this guy or

1018

00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:31,359

that guy we caught him saying that he

1019

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:33,440

briefed in his latest film he said that

1020

00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:35,920

he briefed president trump and vice

1021

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:38,160

president pence we reached out to media

1022

00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:39,920

representatives for both those people

1023

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:41,599

who said they didn't even know who dr

1024

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:43,200

stephen greer was

1025

00:42:47,910 --> 00:42:45,359

they request a briefing from dr stephen

1026  
00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,920  
greer they didn't ask for a briefing and

1027  
00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:50,000  
they sure didn't get one from him so

1028  
00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:51,839  
that's stephen grier in his latest film

1029  
00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:53,760  
lying through his teeth about briefing

1030  
00:42:58,470 --> 00:42:55,680  
the president and the vice president

1031  
00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:58,480  
he's also claimed to brief uh

1032  
00:43:04,550 --> 00:43:01,680  
mr woolsey one times head of the cia and

1033  
00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:04,560  
that guy said that never happened so i

1034  
00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:07,280  
just also dr stephen greer collected

1035  
00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:08,800  
some three or four hundred thousand

1036  
00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:10,720  
dollars i don't have the figure directly

1037  
00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:13,040  
in front of me um

1038  
00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:15,599

collected an incredible amount of money

1039

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,359

claiming that he was going to build a

1040

00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:19,920

free energy device he never produced any

1041

00:43:25,910 --> 00:43:23,200

device let alone a working one

1042

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:25,920

so that in a nutshell tells me that dr

1043

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:27,520

stephen greer pocketed three or four

1044

00:43:31,109 --> 00:43:29,200

hundred thousand dollars

1045

00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:31,119

and never produced what he promised and

1046

00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:34,720

then the non-profit organization that he

1047

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:36,319

started to

1048

00:43:41,829 --> 00:43:39,040

collect all that money went belly up

1049

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:41,839

and i just don't find the man credible

1050

00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:44,400

after all why would somebody that that

1051  
00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:46,640  
was the founder of disclosure why would

1052  
00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:49,119  
the founder of disclosure make you sign

1053  
00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:51,440  
a non-disclosure agreement to attend one

1054  
00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:55,280  
of his events that's bull that's so dumb

1055  
00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:57,359  
like just from an optics

1056  
00:44:01,349 --> 00:43:58,960  
perspective

1057  
00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:01,359  
i i can't imagine that somebody that

1058  
00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:02,880  
works for him at least wouldn't go to

1059  
00:44:06,550 --> 00:44:03,920  
him and say

1060  
00:44:08,230 --> 00:44:06,560  
listen steven uh this is gonna look bad

1061  
00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:08,240  
you can't make everybody sign a

1062  
00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:09,839  
non-disclosure agreement you're the

1063  
00:44:14,470 --> 00:44:12,000

founder of the disclosure movement

1064

00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:14,480

it's going to look real bad the optics

1065

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:16,079

of it alone

1066

00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:18,079

why would you do that

1067

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:20,319

now some have suggested that dr stephen

1068

00:44:25,910 --> 00:44:23,119

grew does that so that if one of his

1069

00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:25,920

hoaxed drone flight

1070

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:28,319

things that are supposed to be aliens if

1071

00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:29,839

people you know

1072

00:44:34,069 --> 00:44:31,440

figure it out they're not allowed to

1073

00:44:35,829 --> 00:44:34,079

tell people that he's hoaxing things

1074

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:35,839

and just to be clear i don't know for

1075

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,920

sure that he's hoaxing things at his

1076

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:40,079

events but i have been told by many that

1077

00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:42,480

he does that there is also substantial

1078

00:44:45,190 --> 00:44:44,240

and supportive evidence that he once

1079

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:45,200

used

1080

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:50,400

um military exercises dropping flares

1081

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,960

as aliens in other words he said i'm

1082

00:44:56,069 --> 00:44:54,560

meditating

1083

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:56,079

the aliens are going to be here any

1084

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:58,480

minute and then there was flares dropped

1085

00:45:02,309 --> 00:45:00,800

in the area from military exercises that

1086

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:02,319

he claimed are extraterrestrial

1087

00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:03,520

spacecraft

1088

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:06,240

you can also check out [ufo watchdog.com](http://ufo-watchdog.com)

1089

00:45:10,230 --> 00:45:08,160

which has a section on stephen greer

1090

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,240

showing you know he's taking pictures of

1091

00:45:13,030 --> 00:45:11,839

moths saying they're interdimensional

1092

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,040

beings

1093

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:14,960

i think like a lot of people dr stephen

1094

00:45:20,150 --> 00:45:16,640

greer started off with his heart in the

1095

00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:20,160

right place and then

1096

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:25,109

commercial

1097

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:26,480

right

1098

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:28,400

and when he realized the potential for

1099

00:45:32,230 --> 00:45:30,000

money

1100

00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:32,240

he started seeing aliens everywhere he

1101  
00:45:38,390 --> 00:45:34,960  
started believing aliens were everywhere

1102  
00:45:40,470 --> 00:45:38,400  
um we did a uh we did a piece on him uh

1103  
00:45:42,390 --> 00:45:40,480  
claiming where he got his superpowers

1104  
00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:42,400  
because for those that don't know dr

1105  
00:45:45,910 --> 00:45:43,839  
stephen greer claims that he has

1106  
00:45:50,069 --> 00:45:45,920  
superpowers he claims that he's able to

1107  
00:45:52,870 --> 00:45:50,079  
summon aliens and ufos vector ufos into

1108  
00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:52,880  
his area through meditation

1109  
00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:53,680  
and

1110  
00:45:58,829 --> 00:45:56,960  
most of what he teaches is stolen or

1111  
00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:58,839  
let's just say borrowed i won't say

1112  
00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:01,680  
stolen borrowed from trans central

1113  
00:46:04,790 --> 00:46:03,440

meditation

1114

00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:04,800

um

1115

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:06,079

and i suppose i have a problem with

1116

00:46:09,349 --> 00:46:07,680

somebody charging people money for

1117

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:09,359

information that is basically free if

1118

00:46:12,790 --> 00:46:11,359

you contact transcendental meditation and

1119

00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:12,800

tell them that you're

1120

00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:14,400

you know a student or you don't have

1121

00:46:17,349 --> 00:46:15,920

very much money but you'd like to learn

1122

00:46:18,870 --> 00:46:17,359

more about them

1123

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,880

transcendental meditation they'll send

1124

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:20,640

you a bunch of books for free

1125

00:46:24,950 --> 00:46:22,400

um

1126

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:24,960

there's also uh buddhist organizations

1127

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:26,640

that will send you books on meditation

1128

00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:28,400

for absolutely free you just have to pay

1129

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:30,720

the shipping i have about a hundred of

1130

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:33,599

those books um and i have gifted some of

1131

00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:36,720

those organizations a financial gift

1132

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:38,720

because those books that they gave me

1133

00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:41,040

for free uh you know they make you pay

1134

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:42,480

shipping but it's a reasonable shipping

1135

00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,040

amount but those uh transcendental

1136

00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:47,760

meditation you're correct uh zen zabil

1137

00:46:50,790 --> 00:46:48,560

says

1138

00:46:52,550 --> 00:46:50,800

don't you mean transcendental meditation

1139

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:52,560

yeah i always have problems uh

1140

00:46:56,230 --> 00:46:54,160

pronouncing that

1141

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:56,240

so i apologize for my mispronunciation

1142

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:57,760

that's exactly what i mean

1143

00:47:01,829 --> 00:47:00,079

transcendental meditation and for those

1144

00:47:03,430 --> 00:47:01,839

who don't know transcendental meditation

1145

00:47:05,109 --> 00:47:03,440

or the people that also push the

1146

00:47:07,349 --> 00:47:05,119

maharishi effect claiming that if a

1147

00:47:10,069 --> 00:47:07,359

hundred people you know

1148

00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:10,079

sit around in a circle singing kumbaya

1149

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,560

and meditating on peace and love that

1150

00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:14,640

the crime statistics go down in that

1151

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,640

city and that's just not true

1152

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:18,640

it was propaganda push to sell

1153

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:21,040

transcendental meditation as something

1154

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:23,119

scientifically provable

1155

00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:25,680

um i have experimented with

1156

00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:27,520

transcendental meditation and i failed

1157

00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:29,119

it to be

1158

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:32,400

interesting and probably helpful

1159

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:37,670

i i think it's helpful to many people

1160

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:39,839

it's the easiest form of meditation to

1161

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:41,440

learn

1162

00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:43,119

much easier than a lot of the buddhist

1163

00:47:46,549 --> 00:47:44,480

## meditations

1164

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:46,559

um lately i've been doing this

1165

00:47:52,630 --> 00:47:49,680

impermanence meditation

1166

00:47:54,549 --> 00:47:52,640

which is to focus on

1167

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:54,559

nothing stays the same everything

1168

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:57,040

changes and you're sort of encouraged in

1169

00:48:01,349 --> 00:47:59,280

this form of meditation to you know see

1170

00:48:03,990 --> 00:48:01,359

the leaves fall off with the tree and

1171

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:04,000

then rot into dirt

1172

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:05,040

you know

1173

00:48:08,309 --> 00:48:06,880

it's it's a whole meditation on

1174

00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:08,319

impermanence

1175

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,559

um transcendental meditation tends to be

1176

00:48:13,829 --> 00:48:12,480

a little more upbeat

1177

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:13,839

and positive

1178

00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:16,000

so but my point is that uh you know

1179

00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:18,160

stephen grier just took stuff from an

1180

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:21,440

existing form of meditation

1181

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:22,480

um

1182

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:24,240

and and he's selling it in an app for

1183

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:25,920

ten dollars claiming

1184

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:28,559

that you could see aliens you know

1185

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:30,800

you'll get to interact with extra you

1186

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:31,839

know

1187

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:35,119

you'll get he's he said i've heard him

1188

00:48:41,190 --> 00:48:36,640

say

1189

00:48:42,790 --> 00:48:41,200

things like if you buy my app you'll be

1190

00:48:46,069 --> 00:48:42,800

able to

1191

00:48:48,230 --> 00:48:46,079

vector in ufos to your location and

1192

00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:48,240

communicate with extraterrestrial

1193

00:48:51,510 --> 00:48:49,760

entities

1194

00:48:53,910 --> 00:48:51,520

and i think that's a little bit of a

1195

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:53,920

stretch for a 10 phone app

1196

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:55,200

telling people that they'll be able to

1197

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:56,640

do that and to me

1198

00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:59,200

if i buy the app for 10 bucks and i

1199

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:01,599

don't talk to aliens that's consumer

1200

00:49:05,910 --> 00:49:03,920

fraud because he's telling me

1201  
00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:05,920  
this is what the app does it allows you

1202  
00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:07,760  
to talk to aliens

1203  
00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:10,480  
not for 10 bucks friends you know and

1204  
00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:12,240  
and i've talked to some people who are

1205  
00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:14,160  
very

1206  
00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:17,520  
let's just say pro ce5

1207  
00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:18,480  
uh

1208  
00:49:22,470 --> 00:49:20,559  
in their in their thoughts and feelings

1209  
00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:22,480  
and experiences and i say good for them

1210  
00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:23,520  
but uh

1211  
00:49:28,230 --> 00:49:26,400  
it hasn't worked for me

1212  
00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:28,240  
and maybe actually i'm gonna do a review

1213  
00:49:31,990 --> 00:49:29,359

on it

1214

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:32,000

that girl jessica

1215

00:49:39,109 --> 00:49:36,480

oh i missed it uh unidentified yeah

1216

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:39,119

unidentified s4 says i have the app it's

1217

00:49:43,990 --> 00:49:41,280

bs now it makes sense uh that girl

1218

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:44,000

jessica's laughing that the app is it

1219

00:49:47,589 --> 00:49:45,920

makes sense

1220

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:47,599

lisa's a voice says greer is just

1221

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:49,040

ridiculous i think he's beyond

1222

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:51,280

ridiculous i think that he is a predator

1223

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:53,839

he is he is preying on these people that

1224

00:49:57,990 --> 00:49:55,680

want to believe in aliens

1225

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:58,000

and uh made himself a millionaire doing

1226

00:50:05,589 --> 00:49:59,440

so

1227

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:05,599

illegal immigrants yeah i don't know

1228

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,160

about that but you do dox yourself with

1229

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:10,240

that app you let everybody else know

1230

00:50:14,309 --> 00:50:13,040

here i am i'm interested in aliens and i

1231

00:50:16,230 --> 00:50:14,319

think you can

1232

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:16,240

though decide not to make yourself

1233

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,839

public to this ce5 network that this app

1234

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:21,920

connects everybody in but

1235

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:31,670

andy from fairer says seriously have a

1236

00:50:36,069 --> 00:50:33,200

word with yourself if you ever believe

1237

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:38,150

scott brown says the greeks who stole

1238

00:50:43,670 --> 00:50:41,440

disclosure yeah

1239

00:50:44,390 --> 00:50:43,680

yeah and i love it we gave him an award

1240

00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:44,400

for

1241

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:46,559

a boldest liar in conspiracy land

1242

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:48,000

because he claimed that the government

1243

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:49,920

offered him two billion dollars to shut

1244

00:50:57,030 --> 00:50:54,720

up about aliens but he wouldn't do it

1245

00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:57,040

uh i don't know so yeah it says i was

1246

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:59,440

just kidding i knew that i i definitely

1247

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:00,640

knew that

1248

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:07,349

let's see so comments or questions for

1249

00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:14,069

lead guy with the ultimate review of

1250

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:16,400

steven grier's ce5 app he says i would

1251

00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:24,069

i missed that whole pokeman thing right

1252

00:51:28,710 --> 00:51:26,240

i refused to do it i remember like i had

1253

00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:28,720

my nieces nephews neighbors friends

1254

00:51:33,990 --> 00:51:31,760

everybody's walking around their phone

1255

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:34,000

looking for those pokemon i never did it

1256

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:36,160

but i should because that might motivate

1257

00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:38,720

me to walk around more right

1258

00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:41,040

is that app still good lee guy people

1259

00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:47,510

yes area 503 is here says i used to like

1260

00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:49,200

grier back in the disclosure project

1261

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:51,839

days but it seems 20 years have changed

1262

00:51:57,829 --> 00:51:56,069

yeah

1263

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,839

when he first did the disclosure project

1264

00:52:02,390 --> 00:51:59,839

he was somebody that i believed in

1265

00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,400

and i believe that he really

1266

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:04,480

had his heart in the right place

1267

00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:07,119

but i think that his heart got dislodged

1268

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:09,760

from the right place by all that money

1269

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:12,240

area 503 because he praised the cash

1270

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:13,680

better than anybody

1271

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:15,359

i've said it before i'm going to say it

1272

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,160

again

1273

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:18,480

stephen greer is perhaps the most

1274

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:21,359

financially successful ufo guy on planet

1275

00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:24,400

earth he's made millions millions more

1276

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:26,400

than some of these other guys out there

1277

00:52:30,309 --> 00:52:28,079

i'm certain that he's made tons more

1278

00:52:34,470 --> 00:52:30,319

money than stephen greer or i'm sorry

1279

00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:34,480

then uh richard dolan or corey good or

1280

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:36,240

any of these other guys i think that he

1281

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,200

has made

1282

00:52:41,349 --> 00:52:39,119

a tremendous amount of money more than

1283

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:41,359

everybody else

1284

00:52:47,030 --> 00:52:43,359

unidentified s4 says i'd shut up real

1285

00:52:49,270 --> 00:52:47,040

quick for 2 billion yeah i'd do it for 2

1286

00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:49,280

million unidentified they could get me

1287

00:52:51,910 --> 00:52:50,160

cheap

1288

00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:51,920

i would put this show

1289

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:54,640

in on mock balls tomorrow unidentified

1290

00:52:59,349 --> 00:52:57,040

s4 and i would disappear from the

1291

00:53:00,950 --> 00:52:59,359

interwebs with my 2 million bucks they'd

1292

00:53:02,470 --> 00:53:00,960

get me cheap

1293

00:53:04,390 --> 00:53:02,480

because i could buy a hundred acres and

1294

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,400

build a new cabin somewhere with two

1295

00:53:09,589 --> 00:53:06,319

million dollars and probably live the

1296

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:09,599

rest of my life in peace and harmony i'm

1297

00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:11,599

not greedy i don't need two billion like

1298

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:14,000

steven greer i just need two million

1299

00:53:17,190 --> 00:53:15,200

okay

1300

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:17,200

so if the deep state and the cabal are

1301

00:53:24,230 --> 00:53:19,599

listening now they know every man has a

1302

00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:26,309

tim frick i get this question a lot he

1303

00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:27,760

asks how do you feel about the phil

1304

00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:30,960

schneider story his death as well uh

1305

00:53:36,710 --> 00:53:35,750

there there is uh

1306

00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:36,720

a lot

1307

00:53:41,430 --> 00:53:38,800

about uh phil schneider's story that

1308

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:41,440

makes no sense but i believe that the

1309

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:42,480

best

1310

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:45,200

uh sort of expose ever done on phil

1311

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:46,800

schneider was done by joe from the

1312

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:49,280

carolinas joe from the carolinas did an

1313

00:53:53,349 --> 00:53:51,200

incredible amount of research him and

1314

00:53:54,549 --> 00:53:53,359

his he had a few researchers helping him

1315

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:54,559

for a time

1316

00:53:58,710 --> 00:53:56,559

and what they found out that

1317

00:54:01,829 --> 00:53:58,720

is that phil schneider had some sort of

1318

00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:01,839

mental disease that caused him to

1319

00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:05,280

uh cut and mangle and and

1320

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:07,200

disfigure himself

1321

00:54:10,230 --> 00:54:08,319

so

1322

00:54:13,109 --> 00:54:10,240

when you saw phil snyder holding up his

1323

00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:13,119

hand at lectures telling everybody that

1324

00:54:16,950 --> 00:54:15,920

aliens shot off his fingers with a ray

1325

00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:16,960

gun

1326

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:18,720

the truth was that phil schneider cut

1327

00:54:22,470 --> 00:54:20,319

off his own fingers because of his

1328

00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:22,480

mental illness and he was in and out of

1329

00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:25,520

mental wards for quite some time living

1330

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,440

in mental hospitals for quite some time

1331

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:30,000

before he came out with his story

1332

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,119

his death

1333

00:54:35,430 --> 00:54:32,880

though tragic

1334

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:35,440

uh and you know i think probably many of

1335

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:38,880

us have seen some of those pictures that

1336

00:54:43,349 --> 00:54:41,040

really nobody should see a man like in

1337

00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:43,359

their death like that but

1338

00:54:48,470 --> 00:54:45,680

this is the internet world we live in so

1339

00:54:50,789 --> 00:54:48,480

somebody leaked the uh

1340

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:50,799

leaked the pictures of him and you know

1341

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:54,480

dead from his asphyxiation

1342

00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:55,680

um

1343

00:55:02,309 --> 00:55:00,480

right to he didn't kill himself

1344

00:55:03,990 --> 00:55:02,319

it was the deep state they were trying

1345

00:55:06,710 --> 00:55:04,000

to shut him up about aliens but the

1346

00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,720

truth mr frick is that

1347

00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:08,720

phil schneider was a very mentally ill

1348

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:09,920

man

1349

00:55:14,150 --> 00:55:11,119

before

1350

00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:14,160

and after he came out with his story

1351  
00:55:18,549 --> 00:55:15,839  
and if you know

1352  
00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:18,559  
the the full story about him i believe

1353  
00:55:22,309 --> 00:55:20,079  
it's still up on on joe from the

1354  
00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,319  
carolinas channel i mean

1355  
00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:24,240  
joe from the carolinas had paperwork

1356  
00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:26,000  
showing he was in mental hospitals he

1357  
00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:27,359  
had paperwork talking about his

1358  
00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:29,760  
diagnosis of this illness

1359  
00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:31,839  
and and information about him cutting

1360  
00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:34,720  
his own fingers off and things like that

1361  
00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:37,440  
knowing that i don't find anything that

1362  
00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,599  
he said after that very credible now

1363  
00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,359

could it be that he was mentally ill and

1364

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:43,200

cutting off his own fingers and he still

1365

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,640

saw some aliens

1366

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:46,400

maybe but why would he lie about what

1367

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:48,240

happened to his fingers saying the alien

1368

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:50,000

shot with a ray gun when the truth was

1369

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:52,000

he cut his own fingers off

1370

00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:54,640

this is crazy

1371

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:57,920

andy petherer asks me about dino beavers

1372

00:56:02,630 --> 00:56:00,079

yeah i think that book so far is

1373

00:56:05,190 --> 00:56:02,640

ridiculous uh i got it i only read the

1374

00:56:06,230 --> 00:56:05,200

first few chapters and and i'm like i i

1375

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:06,240

don't

1376

00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:12,319

the you know werewolves and dino beavers

1377

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:12,960

and

1378

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,040

all this craziness um

1379

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:19,680

rockstar eight nine seventy able phil

1380

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:22,000

was telling the truth well uh rockstar

1381

00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:24,079

eight nine seventy able we know that he

1382

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:25,680

at least lied about what happened to his

1383

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:27,440

fingers because there's paperwork from

1384

00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:29,440

the mental hospital he was in for

1385

00:56:33,589 --> 00:56:31,839

cutting off his own fingers he cut off

1386

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:33,599

his own fingers

1387

00:56:35,670 --> 00:56:34,319

so

1388

00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:35,680

you know

1389

00:56:40,870 --> 00:56:37,359

this is the problem that i have for some

1390

00:56:43,910 --> 00:56:40,880

people no amount of evidence is enough

1391

00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:43,920

and also the amount of energy that it

1392

00:56:49,589 --> 00:56:46,480

takes to dispel

1393

00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:49,599

fake stories is an order of magnitude

1394

00:56:52,789 --> 00:56:51,599

greater than the energy that it takes to

1395

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:52,799

tell them

1396

00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:53,680

so

1397

00:56:57,349 --> 00:56:55,760

if if you believe that he was still

1398

00:56:58,870 --> 00:56:57,359

telling the truth when he got up in

1399

00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:58,880

front of hundreds of people at all these

1400

00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:01,839

ufo conferences and said aliens shot off

1401  
00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,040  
my fingers

1402  
00:57:07,190 --> 00:57:05,119  
when there is paperwork from mental

1403  
00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,200  
hospitals that prove that he was in a

1404  
00:57:11,750 --> 00:57:09,200  
mental hospital for having this disorder

1405  
00:57:13,430 --> 00:57:11,760  
where he disfigured and cut himself

1406  
00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:13,440  
and he even disfigured himself to the

1407  
00:57:19,109 --> 00:57:16,480  
point of cutting off his own fingers

1408  
00:57:20,470 --> 00:57:19,119  
i ca i can't i can't do any more for you

1409  
00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:20,480  
if you want to believe him that it was

1410  
00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:22,079  
aliens

1411  
00:57:25,829 --> 00:57:24,079  
that cut off his fingers and not him

1412  
00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:25,839  
because he was suffering from severe

1413  
00:57:30,789 --> 00:57:28,400

mental illness and defect

1414

00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:30,799

i can't i can't really help you

1415

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:36,470

prairie fire says you're in the woods

1416

00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:38,480

steve have you seen or heard anything

1417

00:57:44,549 --> 00:57:41,520

unusual well at the cabin uh

1418

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:44,559

not really i mean i've seen plenty of

1419

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:47,839

we have plenty of deer raccoons beavers

1420

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:48,960

you know

1421

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:52,240

all forms of wildlife bears i had my own

1422

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,920

close encounter with a bear that i hope

1423

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:55,440

to never have another close encounter

1424

00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:57,119

with a bear that was one of the scariest

1425

00:58:01,750 --> 00:57:59,920

moments of my life a bear charged me

1426

00:58:04,710 --> 00:58:01,760

because i got between

1427

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:04,720

her and her cub i didn't see the cub the

1428

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:07,200

cub walked right in front of me

1429

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:08,480

at the cabin

1430

00:58:12,230 --> 00:58:10,160

right in our front yard

1431

00:58:13,990 --> 00:58:12,240

well first the the bears went and they

1432

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:14,000

ate off the picnic table we had just

1433

00:58:17,349 --> 00:58:15,440

finished eating dinner we hadn't cleared

1434

00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:17,359

the table yet a mama bear in the cubs

1435

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:19,520

just decided to you know we we weren't

1436

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:22,559

at the picnic table we had left we're

1437

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:24,880

like sitting around the campfire

1438

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:27,040

and these bears just came up anyway i

1439

00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:29,760

had an encounter with a mama bear uh and

1440

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:32,480

it jumped up on its hind legs and ran at

1441

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:33,599

me

1442

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:35,599

luckily right as soon as it got right

1443

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:37,440

next to its child

1444

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:39,440

and i ran the other way

1445

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:41,200

so i was no longer a threat it stopped

1446

00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:42,960

but i haven't seen anything

1447

00:58:48,390 --> 00:58:46,160

that unusual i well no that's not true i

1448

00:58:50,309 --> 00:58:48,400

s we're way high up in the elevations

1449

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:50,319

where the highest point in the in the

1450

00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:52,079

mountains of pennsylvania

1451

00:58:56,630 --> 00:58:54,079

i'm one mile from the sign that says

1452

00:58:58,470 --> 00:58:56,640

highest elevation in pennsylvania on the

1453

00:59:02,150 --> 00:58:58,480

mountain that i'm on

1454

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,160

we see crazy stuff in the skies

1455

00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:04,799

we see colored lights up in the skies we

1456

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:06,720

see what i believe is the international

1457

00:59:12,069 --> 00:59:09,359

space station at times clearly with the

1458

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:12,079

naked eye we see satellites going

1459

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,960

overhead clearly with the naked eye

1460

00:59:19,510 --> 00:59:17,040

i believe that i've seen something that

1461

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:19,520

appeared to me to be a triangle-shaped

1462

00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:21,119

aircraft

1463

00:59:27,270 --> 00:59:25,040

that didn't exhibit any sound but it was

1464

00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:27,280

it flew over so quick

1465

00:59:30,870 --> 00:59:29,119

that i can't say with a high degree of

1466

00:59:34,150 --> 00:59:30,880

certainty that it was you know like a

1467

00:59:36,230 --> 00:59:34,160

tr3b or some other triangle ufo it

1468

00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:36,240

looked to me like a triangle flew

1469

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:38,000

straight over but it was way high up and

1470

00:59:41,190 --> 00:59:40,000

you can barely make out to my eyes i

1471

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:41,200

could barely make out that it was a

1472

00:59:46,150 --> 00:59:43,920

triangle i'm going to start taking film

1473

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:46,160

of the skies at night at the cabin and

1474

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:49,760

maybe even do like a time lapse uh

1475

00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:52,319

photography kind of a thing because

1476  
00:59:55,910 --> 00:59:53,839  
we're so high up in the mountains that

1477  
00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:55,920  
we see all kinds of stuff in the skies

1478  
00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:58,240  
and there are some unusual things

1479  
01:00:01,589 --> 01:00:00,000  
but most of them can be explained by

1480  
01:00:02,870 --> 01:00:01,599  
satellites the international space

1481  
01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:02,880  
station

1482  
01:00:09,910 --> 01:00:07,589  
angel brian says thanks for your

1483  
01:00:11,829 --> 01:00:09,920  
thoughts and opinion yeah

1484  
01:00:13,510 --> 01:00:11,839  
that girl jessica i've never gotten into

1485  
01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:13,520  
pokemon so i don't know this but that

1486  
01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:15,599  
girl jessica says pokemon

1487  
01:00:18,789 --> 01:00:17,760  
anything is so addictive

1488  
01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:18,799

yeah

1489

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,480

uh

1490

01:00:25,109 --> 01:00:22,160

what do you think about the summoners

1491

01:00:27,109 --> 01:00:25,119

i'm not sure what you mean is that a uh

1492

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:27,119

is that a documentary about people that

1493

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:36,390

yeah that could mean a lot of things

1494

01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:39,280

there's a book there's uh yeah please be

1495

01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:40,880

more specific because i'm not quite sure

1496

01:00:48,870 --> 01:00:46,710

sixth sense don't advertise with stephen

1497

01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:48,880

greer he's not a paid advertiser take

1498

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:50,000

that down

1499

01:00:54,549 --> 01:00:52,160

steve mcgreer's got millions of dollars

1500

01:00:57,190 --> 01:00:54,559

if he wants to advertise his app on my

1501  
01:00:58,950 --> 01:00:57,200  
show he gotta pay me okay you gotta

1502  
01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:58,960  
praise the cash with me

1503  
01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:01,520  
what can i say right

1504  
01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,760  
area 503 says 20 years is a long time to

1505  
01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:05,200  
be on the grift i

1506  
01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:06,160  
i

1507  
01:01:56,789 --> 01:01:54,799  
uh because of because of the current

1508  
01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:56,799  
health crisis and my children not being

1509  
01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:59,200  
in school and wearing masks and all the

1510  
01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,599  
hand sanitizer and washing hands that my

1511  
01:02:05,109 --> 01:02:02,960  
wife makes us do

1512  
01:02:07,190 --> 01:02:05,119  
i haven't gotten sick in two years

1513  
01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:07,200

so it was quite a shock to the system to

1514

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,880

get a man cold

1515

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:10,559

and what's a man called it's the same

1516

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,319

cold that everybody gets but when a man

1517

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:14,640

gets it he cries like a little girl

1518

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:16,559

some of us do i'm one of those guys when

1519

01:02:21,750 --> 01:02:19,440

i have a cold i'm miserable i'm snotty

1520

01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:21,760

my throat hurts i can't talk i can't

1521

01:02:25,510 --> 01:02:22,720

work

1522

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:25,520

you know i talk for a living so

1523

01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:27,520

when i get a cold i get real

1524

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:35,670

okay so i want to remind everybody if

1525

01:02:39,910 --> 01:02:37,359

you're listening in audio podcast land

1526

01:02:42,789 --> 01:02:39,920

please come over to youtube uh put truth

1527

01:02:45,270 --> 01:02:42,799

seekers one word in that uh truth in

1528

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:45,280

that youtube search bar and when you

1529

01:02:47,910 --> 01:02:46,799

find our channel and that's easy to do

1530

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:47,920

just look for me the guy with the

1531

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,720

sunglasses hit subscribe and smash that

1532

01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:52,319

notification bell and you too can come

1533

01:03:03,270 --> 01:02:53,680

here you see we're doing all this

1534

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:05,670

yes i have seen some of the seller ward

1535

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,960

is asking what are your thoughts on

1536

01:03:11,510 --> 01:03:08,960

recent presentations by john ramirez

1537

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:11,520

more specifically about his assertion

1538

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:12,960

ufology is attacking the wrong

1539

01:03:18,390 --> 01:03:14,960

departments with our four-year request

1540

01:03:20,309 --> 01:03:18,400

he's cia gs15 i think that he may be on

1541

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:20,319

to something and the other thing that i

1542

01:03:24,069 --> 01:03:22,480

think is that i think that for your

1543

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:24,079

requests to try to get to the truth

1544

01:03:28,230 --> 01:03:25,680

about ufos

1545

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:28,240

may be uh very unfruitful because i

1546

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:30,240

think that the government if they want

1547

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:33,039

to keep this secret aren't that stupid

1548

01:03:42,549 --> 01:03:39,029

have transferred any of the important

1549

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:42,559

information and let's say materials

1550

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:46,079

to private industry which is not

1551  
01:03:50,390 --> 01:03:48,160  
you know foia doesn't work on a private

1552  
01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:50,400  
company there's no foia requests to

1553  
01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:51,839  
lockheed martin

1554  
01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:54,799  
to skunk works to boeing or whoever

1555  
01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:56,079  
right

1556  
01:04:01,750 --> 01:03:59,520  
or northrop grumman or you know whoever

1557  
01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:01,760  
you can't foia request a private company

1558  
01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:04,400  
so i believe that he's right but he's

1559  
01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,520  
also he also should point out that

1560  
01:04:13,029 --> 01:04:09,440  
most of the information is probably

1561  
01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:13,039  
pride probably in subcontractors hands

1562  
01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,720  
and and they do that for a reason it's

1563  
01:04:19,029 --> 01:04:16,559

so that people can't fully request the

1564

01:04:21,190 --> 01:04:19,039

stuff if we were to be if we are to

1565

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:21,200

believe all of this

1566

01:04:25,510 --> 01:04:23,359

ufo cover-up stuff

1567

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,520

um they must be doing a great job

1568

01:04:29,990 --> 01:04:27,599

because you could fully request all you

1569

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,000

want and find very little

1570

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:31,920

so-called ufo truth

1571

01:04:38,069 --> 01:04:34,000

out of the u.s government archives and

1572

01:04:40,870 --> 01:04:38,079

documents from whatever department right

1573

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:40,880

i just i just don't know

1574

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:42,319

accomplish eric says what do you think

1575

01:04:45,430 --> 01:04:44,400

about those latest saturn sightings not

1576

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:45,440

familiar

1577

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:47,440

really

1578

01:04:56,069 --> 01:04:53,029

i know that people often mistake saturn

1579

01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:56,079

for ufo sightings it's very very common

1580

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:57,520

in fact that's one of the first things

1581

01:05:01,589 --> 01:05:00,000

that you do if you're investigating ufo

1582

01:05:03,910 --> 01:05:01,599

sighting is try to eliminate the

1583

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:03,920

possibility that it is saturn or some

1584

01:05:18,549 --> 01:05:14,309

oh no

1585

01:05:20,710 --> 01:05:18,559

we can't speak ill of of lockheed lou

1586

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:20,720

right

1587

01:05:24,870 --> 01:05:23,520

andy perthierre says lou is going down

1588

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:24,880

soon manny

1589

01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,039

to many people looking into his grift

1590

01:05:32,470 --> 01:05:29,599

serious money involved uh i believe you

1591

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:32,480

may be right and by the way area 503 if

1592

01:05:36,950 --> 01:05:34,319

you're still listening

1593

01:05:40,150 --> 01:05:36,960

i gotta get you uh you gotta you gotta

1594

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:40,160

message me because i got some major

1595

01:05:45,029 --> 01:05:42,480

major information for you

1596

01:05:48,789 --> 01:05:47,750

area 503 says i agree i've discovered a

1597

01:05:52,230 --> 01:05:48,799

whole lot

1598

01:05:53,670 --> 01:05:52,240

yeah i think that

1599

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:53,680

here's what i think

1600

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:55,839

i think what may be happening is soon is

1601  
01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:58,079  
does anybody remember all those ttsa

1602  
01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:01,119  
fanboys and how venomous and nasty they

1603  
01:06:04,470 --> 01:06:03,039  
attacked anybody that bothered to

1604  
01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:04,480  
question

1605  
01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:07,359  
ttsa about anything anybody who doubted

1606  
01:06:13,029 --> 01:06:10,319  
ttsa about anything all these ttsa

1607  
01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:13,039  
fanboys hundreds of twitter accounts

1608  
01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,599  
most of them with alien pictures for

1609  
01:06:21,349 --> 01:06:18,079  
their profiles and brand new twitter

1610  
01:06:24,549 --> 01:06:21,359  
accounts would just harass you

1611  
01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:24,559  
for days if you bought if you dared to

1612  
01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:25,599  
question

1613  
01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:28,079

anything about ttsa

1614

01:06:31,750 --> 01:06:29,440

now

1615

01:06:33,829 --> 01:06:31,760

it's not quite so many but it's just as

1616

01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:33,839

virulent just as venomous and just as

1617

01:06:38,870 --> 01:06:36,400

nasty if you question

1618

01:06:41,029 --> 01:06:38,880

anything about lou alexander all these

1619

01:06:43,430 --> 01:06:41,039

lou alzado fanboys come out and just

1620

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:43,440

harass you for days

1621

01:06:49,029 --> 01:06:45,839

um but i have a question what happened

1622

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:49,039

to all those ttsa fanboys right

1623

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:51,920

did they did they go gee we were wrong

1624

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:54,640

and we're sorry for harassing people and

1625

01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:56,640

attacking people simply for asking

1626

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:57,839

questions

1627

01:07:01,670 --> 01:06:59,280

turns out that those people that were

1628

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:01,680

asking questions were probably right

1629

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:02,880

and they should have been asking

1630

01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:05,680

questions because tsa was one big money

1631

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:06,799

grab

1632

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:08,400

and they never did anything they

1633

01:07:12,069 --> 01:07:09,920

promised

1634

01:07:15,750 --> 01:07:12,079

now we've got lou elizondo

1635

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:15,760

three years ago or so apparently lied to

1636

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:18,079

the new york times remember he was the

1637

01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:20,480

sole source of that original story

1638

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:21,359

so

1639

01:07:26,710 --> 01:07:23,520

did three

1640

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:26,720

veteran expert journalists all get their

1641

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:29,359

facts wrong or did he give them wrong

1642

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:31,440

facts

1643

01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:32,720

no

1644

01:07:37,430 --> 01:07:34,799

i believe that lou elizondo house of

1645

01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:37,440

cards will be falling very soon oh and

1646

01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:39,599

by the way who lied to the history

1647

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:40,640

channel

1648

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:44,000

there's that whole line about him

1649

01:07:48,630 --> 01:07:46,079

running a 22 million dollar pentagon

1650

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:48,640

program that we now know that was a lie

1651

01:07:55,270 --> 01:07:51,520

who lied to the history channel

1652

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:56,710

he was the star

1653

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:58,160

shouldn't have corrected them and said

1654

01:08:00,069 --> 01:07:59,280

excuse me

1655

01:08:01,910 --> 01:08:00,079

um

1656

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:01,920

i did wrote a pentagon program but it

1657

01:08:06,309 --> 01:08:04,160

was a volunteer made up program that me

1658

01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:06,319

and my friends hal put off

1659

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:07,760

and i guess

1660

01:08:13,829 --> 01:08:10,640

uh senator reid and uh i don't know eric

1661

01:08:16,709 --> 01:08:13,839

davis we just made up our own program

1662

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,719

and and then we didn't do any

1663

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:18,560

investigative work

1664

01:08:22,829 --> 01:08:20,640

and we had zero funding

1665

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:22,839

i could still be on tv for that though

1666

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:25,600

right uh maybe just maybe he would have

1667

01:08:30,309 --> 01:08:28,000

lost his tv deal if he was honest about

1668

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:30,319

what he did which is basically what we

1669

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:32,560

know now is that lou elizondo was a

1670

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:36,319

volunteer for some made-up organization

1671

01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:40,080

that by the way produced almost nothing

1672

01:08:44,950 --> 01:08:42,159

almost nothing they produced nothing

1673

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:44,960

there's no reports

1674

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:47,199

of of lou elizondo going out and

1675

01:08:52,470 --> 01:08:49,679

investigating ufos there's no

1676

01:08:56,229 --> 01:08:52,480

paperwork about lou elizondo going out

1677

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:56,239

and investigating ufos maybe just maybe

1678

01:09:01,669 --> 01:08:59,759

he overstated some bs group that him and

1679

01:09:05,349 --> 01:09:01,679

his buddies started that did work at the

1680

01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:07,669

but did he run a 22 million dollar

1681

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:10,880

program for the pentagon studying ufos

1682

01:09:15,990 --> 01:09:12,799

no he didn't

1683

01:09:18,070 --> 01:09:16,000

which means he lied to everyone for

1684

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:18,080

three or four years now

1685

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:20,400

and uh oh i heard somebody else pointed

1686

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:21,440

out

1687

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:23,839

actually it was it was john warner who

1688

01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:25,199

pointed out that you haven't listened to

1689

01:09:30,709 --> 01:09:27,199

lou alexander talk

1690

01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:30,719

he could he he could talk for an hour

1691

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:33,040

and say nothing

1692

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,480

he was a counterintelligence man i don't

1693

01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:38,960

trust counterintelligence officers i

1694

01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:41,359

don't trust anybody from the government

1695

01:09:45,510 --> 01:09:43,040

i don't think i trust john warner either

1696

01:09:46,870 --> 01:09:45,520

he's an illuminati guy right

1697

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:46,880

maybe he's going to recruit me i don't

1698

01:09:51,189 --> 01:09:48,799

know

1699

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:51,199

uh no uh i well i have been listening to

1700

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:52,799

his interviews in anticipation of

1701

01:09:57,189 --> 01:09:55,360

getting to interview him myself uh but

1702

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:57,199

he's into some wild out there stuff i

1703

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:59,280

look i listened to him on a podcast with

1704

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:00,719

uh

1705

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:02,719

a super soldier girl

1706

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:04,239

and in that hour and a half that girl

1707

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:06,159

claimed she died seven times was in the

1708

01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:07,840

space with the nazi

1709

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:09,440

with the nazis

1710

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:10,719

right

1711

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:12,159

um

1712

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:13,920

i don't know all this other stuff it was

1713

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:16,800

just like way too much woo

1714

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:18,640

and john just sat there like yeah yeah

1715

01:10:22,390 --> 01:10:20,239

it's you know

1716

01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:22,400

he's into the wild stuff so if i get an

1717

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:23,600

interview with him we're going to call

1718

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:26,320

it wild stuff from conspiracy land with

1719

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:32,070

amy collins this is correct phil

1720

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,840

schneider supposedly he worked part-time

1721

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:35,120

in a shoe store

1722

01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:36,480

yeah

1723

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:39,040

and he was not quite the expert at dumbs

1724

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:41,040

or deep underground military bases that

1725

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:43,199

he claimed to be he actually worked at a

1726

01:10:52,790 --> 01:10:50,709

stephen is the old man of the dmv that

1727

01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:52,800

won't stop laughing yeah maybe hey

1728

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:54,320

people like my laugh they tell me that

1729

01:10:57,910 --> 01:10:55,440

all the time

1730

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:57,920

so i you know uh what can i say folks

1731

01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:59,360

i'm sorry there's no guess tonight but

1732

01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:00,880

look we're going through the live chat a

1733

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,880

pretty good clip so

1734

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:05,280

uh thoughts on edgar fouche red storm

1735

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:07,840

one uh edgar fouche i believe was the

1736

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:09,440

real deal

1737

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:11,040

and there's a lot of reasons that i

1738

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:13,600

think that uh some of them i can't uh

1739

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:14,800

disclose

1740

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:16,960

um but i'm hoping we're gonna do a show

1741

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:19,760

just on edgar fouche in the tr3b

1742

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:22,320

with solar marshall but solar marshall

1743

01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:24,320

uh i thought we scheduled it and then he

1744

01:11:26,790 --> 01:11:26,000

couldn't do it because his work schedule

1745

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:26,800

so

1746

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:28,320

we're trying to

1747

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:29,679

um

1748

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:31,440

i gotta get back with him and see when

1749

01:11:35,110 --> 01:11:32,880

he could do it

1750

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:35,120

i believe that edgar fouche

1751

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:37,120

uh was the real deal because we can

1752

01:11:42,709 --> 01:11:39,040

verify his background we can even verify

1753

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:42,719

his employment at area 51.

1754

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:44,480

he told some compelling and interesting

1755

01:11:49,669 --> 01:11:47,440

stories and he was also very big on

1756

01:11:51,430 --> 01:11:49,679

busting the fakers and fraudsters that

1757

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:51,440

claimed to work at area 51 that never

1758

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:53,040

did

1759

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:55,199

he was not a very big fan of bob lazar

1760

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:57,360

i've heard right

1761

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:59,760

and yes solar marshall was ed edgar

1762

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:01,520

fouche's best friend for many years so

1763

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:02,800

we're hoping to get an interview with

1764

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:04,000

him

1765

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:04,880

um

1766

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:07,040

and we're going to talk about the tr3b

1767

01:12:11,750 --> 01:12:10,239

and solar marshall and i also

1768

01:12:16,630 --> 01:12:11,760

like to get

1769

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:16,640

scientist uh you could do it now now he

1770

01:12:21,189 --> 01:12:19,120

wants to do a show on edgar fouche no

1771

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:21,199

we're not doing it right now we have to

1772

01:12:26,790 --> 01:12:23,920

schedule these things right

1773

01:12:29,189 --> 01:12:26,800

uh oh boy kate schneider is here and i

1774

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:29,199

still haven't gotten a dm or a pm or a

1775

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:31,040

message from you you said you had

1776

01:12:34,790 --> 01:12:33,120

something interesting to share with me

1777

01:12:36,550 --> 01:12:34,800

and i've been on the edge of my seat

1778

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:36,560

waiting kate schneider i would really

1779

01:12:40,709 --> 01:12:39,040

like to uh

1780

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:40,719

i would really like you to message me so

1781

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:42,960

i know what it is that you got if you

1782

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:45,440

you got a whisper in my ear many people

1783

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,560

do that

1784

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:48,800

and i love it when people whisper

1785

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:50,480

secrets in my ear

1786

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:57,110

no we can't we can't because this this

1787

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:59,520

whole day has been terrible and this

1788

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:01,280

whole stream screwed up from the very

1789

01:13:04,550 --> 01:13:02,640

beginning i don't know if you watched

1790

01:13:06,070 --> 01:13:04,560

from the beginning but i i called the

1791

01:13:07,990 --> 01:13:06,080

guest to do an interview that we're

1792

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:08,000

supposed to do tomorrow

1793

01:13:13,510 --> 01:13:10,000

and uh no we're not gonna do it right

1794

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:13,520

now i can do it tomorrow uh no i can do

1795

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:16,159

it wednesday night or thursday night

1796

01:13:20,229 --> 01:13:18,320

whatever time you want but i don't know

1797

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:20,239

what your work schedule is like so dm me

1798

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:21,440

pm me

1799

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:23,679

um

1800

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:25,679

then mom you can't disclose for what

1801  
01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:27,360  
reason please say because you're saving

1802  
01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:29,199  
for a vid and not so yeah i'm saving

1803  
01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:32,000  
what i have to share for the video that

1804  
01:13:36,630 --> 01:13:34,080  
we're going to do all about edgar fouche

1805  
01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,640  
and the tr3b deadman i just don't want

1806  
01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:38,640  
to get into it now because it's kind of

1807  
01:13:43,990 --> 01:13:41,120  
like i've got a whole folder of research

1808  
01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:44,000  
into edgar fouche and the tr-3b

1809  
01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:47,520  
um the triangle ufo flap uh over in you

1810  
01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:50,000  
know europe denmark whatever

1811  
01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:51,440  
um

1812  
01:13:55,030 --> 01:13:53,199  
i've got a great deal of evidence and i

1813  
01:13:56,709 --> 01:13:55,040

just yeah we're doing something else

1814

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:56,719

tonight so i'm gonna save that for the

1815

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:57,760

show

1816

01:14:01,990 --> 01:14:00,480

tim frick says computer crystals

1817

01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:02,000

summer marshall says i'm here truth

1818

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:03,760

seekers yeah well let me know we'll do

1819

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:05,520

it wednesday night or thursday night i'm

1820

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,640

down i've had that show on my list

1821

01:14:12,870 --> 01:14:10,560

for a long time and you would be an

1822

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:12,880

expert to talk about edgar fouches being

1823

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:14,480

that you guys were best friends for many

1824

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:15,360

years

1825

01:14:19,990 --> 01:14:17,199

after i'm done with my documentary will

1826

01:14:21,590 --> 01:14:20,000

you talk to me about lou off the books

1827

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:21,600

oh there we go

1828

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:24,159

people are making side deals in my live

1829

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:35,110

oh see i'm getting them confused so

1830

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:37,760

we got solar warden and solar marshall

1831

01:14:41,270 --> 01:14:39,760

is here

1832

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:41,280

solar warden says where it up bro

1833

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:42,960

hopeful as well it'll be killer to hear

1834

01:14:46,870 --> 01:14:44,640

you on here talking all the wealth of

1835

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:46,880

fuchsia knowledge

1836

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:49,520

and solar marshall says he is the real

1837

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:51,280

deal yeah every time i see solar warden

1838

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:54,560

i think it's solar marshall and vice

1839

01:15:01,430 --> 01:15:00,149

i added you on facebook i thought it was

1840

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:01,440

closed let me go over there right now

1841

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:03,440

and check because i think i sent you a

1842

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:05,600

friend request but i'm always maxed out

1843

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:07,280

with 5 000 friends and kicking people

1844

01:15:12,550 --> 01:15:10,719

off my list that never talk to me

1845

01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:12,560

uh yeah

1846

01:15:16,870 --> 01:15:14,080

let me see oh yeah it says we're friends

1847

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:16,880

now so i'm gonna message you right now

1848

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:19,520

and i'm i'm messaging you whisper some

1849

01:15:25,840 --> 01:15:29,750

just to remind you right

1850

01:15:33,350 --> 01:15:31,830

just to remind you that you said you had

1851

01:15:35,830 --> 01:15:33,360

some things to share with me and i'd

1852

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:35,840

sure like to uh hear what it is that you

1853

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:36,800

have

1854

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:37,600

um

1855

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:40,159

yeah way to leave a guy hanging i was i

1856

01:15:44,310 --> 01:15:42,080

was wondering all weekend

1857

01:15:46,390 --> 01:15:44,320

uh what does kate schneider have what

1858

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:46,400

kind of information does she have to

1859

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:47,840

share with me

1860

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:50,000

right

1861

01:15:54,709 --> 01:15:52,560

oh i love it when people whisper secrets

1862

01:15:57,030 --> 01:15:54,719

in my ears glitz says whisper whisper

1863

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,040

whisper yeah that's how i get some of

1864

01:16:01,750 --> 01:15:59,840

the weeds believe it or not

1865

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:01,760

kate schneider says okay we'll do busy

1866

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:04,320

week entry seekers yeah uh i wish i

1867

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:05,600

could say the same thing i had a

1868

01:16:09,430 --> 01:16:07,199

terrible weekend because i went to the

1869

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,440

cabin to work on the back wall of the

1870

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:11,600

cabin and to make firewood but

1871

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:13,440

unfortunately it was

1872

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:16,400

rain and freezing rain and 32 degrees

1873

01:16:20,550 --> 01:16:17,520

outside

1874

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:20,560

all weekend so i sat in the cabin trying

1875

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:22,480

to do some other little projects inside

1876

01:16:28,149 --> 01:16:25,920

the cabin got almost nothing done um i

1877

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:28,159

got some rest though i gotta say that i

1878

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:31,760

did get some rest i took a nap twice

1879

01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:33,760

and i i was feeling you know i got this

1880

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:36,560

man cold thing going on so i thought if

1881

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:38,719

i take some naps that'd probably be good

1882

01:16:41,430 --> 01:16:40,480

the best thing for you is rest when you

1883

01:16:44,149 --> 01:16:41,440

have the

1884

01:16:46,470 --> 01:16:44,159

cold or flu or whatever so i made sure

1885

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,480

that i took you know i think i got up at

1886

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:48,159

like eight o'clock one day and then i'm

1887

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:49,760

like i'm going back to bed and i woke up

1888

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,400

at 2 p.m

1889

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:54,080

and the same thing for today i woke up

1890

01:16:57,750 --> 01:16:56,080

at like 6 a.m and then i went back to

1891

01:16:59,189 --> 01:16:57,760

bed and woke up at noon

1892

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:59,199

and then i just packed up and went home

1893

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:01,120

because i wasn't making any progress at

1894

01:17:05,270 --> 01:17:03,199

the cabin and i hate that but the good

1895

01:17:07,510 --> 01:17:05,280

news is looks like all that insulation

1896

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:07,520

in the cabin paid off because i got a

1897

01:17:11,590 --> 01:17:09,840

little electric heater and it's really

1898

01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:11,600

not even a heater it's more like you

1899

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:13,199

know it's for looks it's one of those

1900

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:15,360

electric fireplaces and it just blows

1901

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:17,520

hot air from underneath it which is

1902

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:20,080

basically the equivalent of a

1903

01:17:25,830 --> 01:17:22,239

hair dryer but the good news is even

1904

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:25,840

when it was 25 outside it was keeping

1905

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:28,960

the room i was in at 70 degrees

1906

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:30,960

so i think i don't have to worry that

1907

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:32,880

much about now you know i'm in this

1908

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:34,640

firewood thing right now like oh my god

1909

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:37,360

oh my god i gotta make more

1910

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:39,520

firewood right i just gotta make more

1911

01:17:49,510 --> 01:17:44,390

um not sure why somebody's mentioning

1912

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:52,070

oh i don't even know somebody stopping

1913

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:53,600

somebody from commenting what's going on

1914

01:18:01,510 --> 01:18:00,149

i don't know everybody's free to comment

1915

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,520

so unless somebody's really saying

1916

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,480

something nasty please don't not allow

1917

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:09,270

oh okay he's and i thought somebody was

1918

01:18:13,910 --> 01:18:10,880

saying he's here and he wasn't allowed

1919

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:13,920

to comment uh yeah

1920

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,510

unidentified as four says i will be up

1921

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:25,360

at the cabin until thursday you gotta

1922

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:28,159

message me off air unidentified s4

1923

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:30,159

follow me on twitter at stevencambian or

1924

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:31,920

message me on facebook and let me know

1925

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:33,600

where your cabin is because

1926

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:35,679

i'm it mike happens in the poconos too

1927

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:37,760

i'd love to see i'm a cabin guy i love

1928

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:39,280

to see other people's cabins and what

1929

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:41,679

they got going on and what they built

1930

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:42,400

so

1931

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,280

you know i'm writing goldsboro pa

1932

01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:47,440

and i'm about

1933

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:49,040

i don't know

1934

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:50,960

10 minutes from the post office if you

1935

01:18:54,390 --> 01:18:53,280

just want to look up goldsboro pa post

1936

01:18:56,070 --> 01:18:54,400

office

1937

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:56,080

um for i'm about 10 minutes from the

1938

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:57,520

post office on the main road in

1939

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,600

goldsboro pa that's where my cabin is so

1940

01:19:01,750 --> 01:19:00,960

let me know where yours is and we'll see

1941

01:19:03,350 --> 01:19:01,760

how

1942

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:03,360

close we are

1943

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:05,120

solar marshall if your name is original

1944

01:19:09,110 --> 01:19:06,800

don't worry people in the field know of

1945

01:19:11,430 --> 01:19:09,120

warden when it's just a name no proof

1946

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:11,440

pure speculation yeah you guys should

1947

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:14,800

pick different names right

1948

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,800

it's so confusing and sorry marshall got

1949

01:19:20,390 --> 01:19:18,320

mad at me one time because i thought

1950

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:20,400

that solar warden was him

1951

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,080

and he was like that wasn't me that was

1952

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:24,480

some other guy i'm like all right i'm

1953

01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:26,880

sorry right oh unidentified s4 yeah you

1954

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:28,480

have me on twitter so send me a dm where

1955

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:31,040

your cabin is just just vaguely like

1956

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:32,880

send me a nearby landmark that i can do

1957

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:34,480

the map thing and look up you don't have

1958

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:35,840

to give me your uh

1959

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:38,239

your actual address just yet if you're

1960

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:40,880

not comfortable i i tend to

1961

01:19:45,510 --> 01:19:42,239

want to check people out a little bit

1962

01:19:47,110 --> 01:19:45,520

before i share my actual cabin location

1963

01:19:48,790 --> 01:19:47,120

call me kooky

1964

01:19:53,110 --> 01:19:48,800

there's enough nutters walking around

1965

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:54,550

tim frick with an excellent question if

1966

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:56,880

aliens are real what's the next step how

1967

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:58,800

do we start communication

1968

01:20:01,270 --> 01:19:59,600

um

1969

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:01,280

you know that's very complicated

1970

01:20:05,510 --> 01:20:02,880

question because for all we know they

1971

01:20:07,510 --> 01:20:05,520

don't communicate anything like we do

1972

01:20:09,189 --> 01:20:07,520

right for all we know they communicate

1973

01:20:09,730 --> 01:20:09,199

with uh

1974

01:20:10,950 --> 01:20:09,740

you know

1975

01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:10,960

[Music]

1976

01:20:14,950 --> 01:20:12,960

i don't know

1977

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:14,960

chemicals and tastes right what if

1978

01:20:19,110 --> 01:20:16,320

there's an alien species and they

1979

01:20:21,590 --> 01:20:19,120

communicate with tastes not with

1980

01:20:23,669 --> 01:20:21,600

heard language right

1981

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:23,679

well we remember that famous star trek

1982

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:25,600

episode where that race of aliens

1983

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:29,040

communicated with sayings like you know

1984

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:31,120

what was it

1985

01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:33,199

tanagra right

1986

01:20:37,030 --> 01:20:34,960

but they communicated in a completely

1987

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:37,040

alien way to us they communicated with

1988

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:39,360

## sayings and stories

1989

01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:41,600

uh to communicate things and captain

1990

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:43,280

mccart had to figure that all out so i

1991

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:47,440

think if aliens are real

1992

01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:49,199

how do we start communications well i

1993

01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:51,280

would think that many scientists have

1994

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:53,840

also suggested this including

1995

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:55,840

some famous astronomers we will probably

1996

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:57,920

start communication with math because

1997

01:21:06,550 --> 01:21:03,350

and our math and their math should be

1998

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:06,560

pretty similar because math is math

1999

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:08,400

so i think we would start communication

2000

01:21:15,110 --> 01:21:12,800

with math and then go from there right

2001

01:21:16,870 --> 01:21:15,120

charlie weiser says as a ufo uh

2002

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:16,880

communicator how do you avoid being sued

2003

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:18,719

when you point out the lies in the field

2004

01:21:21,590 --> 01:21:19,840

well

2005

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:21,600

uh talked to a lawyer before starting

2006

01:21:27,189 --> 01:21:24,239

the show and uh he advised me to label

2007

01:21:30,229 --> 01:21:27,199

every show with produced by my company

2008

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:30,239

um so that's one layer of protection

2009

01:21:35,030 --> 01:21:32,320

it means that if somebody were to sue me

2010

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:35,040

they can't sue me personally and they

2011

01:21:38,629 --> 01:21:36,639

have to sue my company

2012

01:21:41,750 --> 01:21:38,639

and my company has about 40 bucks in the

2013

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:41,760

bank so good luck suing my company and

2014

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:43,920

good luck securing a judgment and good

2015

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:45,120

luck

2016

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:49,120

collecting a judgment if you win a

2017

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:50,960

judgment for my company that has almost

2018

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:53,120

no money you know

2019

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:55,440

and when people

2020

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:57,120

i think charlie wiser when people

2021

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:59,280

realize what a fruitless effort it would

2022

01:22:03,189 --> 01:22:01,199

be to sue my company because they would

2023

01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:03,199

never get any money there's no money to

2024

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,480

be had

2025

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:06,239

and there's no real assets of the

2026

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:08,000

company so

2027

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:09,120

you know

2028

01:22:12,229 --> 01:22:10,480

people who want to sue you want to do

2029

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:12,239

financial harm to you when they realize

2030

01:22:15,510 --> 01:22:14,239

they can't really do any financial harm

2031

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:15,520

to you

2032

01:22:18,870 --> 01:22:17,120

they realize it's a fruitless endeavor

2033

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:18,880

and they back off

2034

01:22:23,750 --> 01:22:21,199

um

2035

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:23,760

archaic revival says family cabin sold

2036

01:22:27,070 --> 01:22:26,800

two years ago oh well sorry to hear that

2037

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:27,080

uh

2038

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:28,239

[Music]

2039

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:30,880

i'm a big fan of cabins uh i built this

2040

01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:33,520

one from scratch from the ground up

2041

01:22:37,590 --> 01:22:35,600

i have been um

2042

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:37,600

building it for three years and we're

2043

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:39,840

really i'm nowhere near finished i still

2044

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:41,440

got a lot of finishing work to do on the

2045

01:22:45,990 --> 01:22:44,000

inside the bathroom i have uh some

2046

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:46,000

wiring to do i have to finish the sun

2047

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,520

room i have to build a porch and i have

2048

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:49,120

to build one more room at the back

2049

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:50,840

that's going to be a bedroom for my

2050

01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:53,440

children um

2051

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:55,120

so

2052

01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:56,719

probably another two years building this

2053

01:23:02,390 --> 01:22:59,280

thing because i'm only there you know

2054

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:04,390

the sixth sense reminding people in the

2055

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:06,480

chat voicing your opinion is encouraged

2056

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:08,159

just keep it respectful to both guests

2057

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:09,679

and fellow chatters

2058

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,719

um excellent observation yeah

2059

01:23:15,910 --> 01:23:14,320

yeah that girl jessica says can't be too

2060

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:15,920

careful when you have a family most the

2061

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:17,199

people that i've met

2062

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,719

have been very nice but i still like to

2063

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,480

be cautious before i go hey here's my

2064

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,560

cabin you can come visit because the

2065

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:24,320

other thing is it's a security issue as

2066

01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:28,239

well um you know i have a

2067

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:29,920

i have a lot stored at the cabin and i'm

2068

01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:32,719

not there full time so

2069

01:23:36,629 --> 01:23:34,880

uh

2070

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:36,639

oh i know exactly where you're at i know

2071

01:23:41,110 --> 01:23:39,120

where lake monroe is i'm 34 minutes from

2072

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:41,120

you i'm a block away from lake monroe

2073

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:42,320

yeah maybe you should come visit

2074

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:43,760

sometime

2075

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:45,679

uh and send me a picture of your cabin

2076

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:47,440

i'd like to see it

2077

01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:48,800

sometime

2078

01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:50,159

i i mean i'd like to see it in person

2079

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:51,440

but you can send me a picture in the

2080

01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:52,560

meantime

2081

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:53,920

there's some pictures in my cabin on

2082

01:23:57,030 --> 01:23:54,880

twitter

2083

01:24:03,669 --> 01:23:57,040

um those are older pictures though it's

2084

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:06,149

archaic revival i have heard this myself

2085

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:08,639

heard aliens have no um exits so they

2086

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:11,280

sweat poop yeah and they stink

2087

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:13,440

i've also heard that they rub

2088

01:24:17,110 --> 01:24:15,120

some kind of stuff all over themselves

2089

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:17,120

and that's how they ingest

2090

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,400

nutrition

2091

01:24:23,110 --> 01:24:20,480

i mean there's lots of stories out there

2092

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:23,120

are those stories uh accurate or is this

2093

01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:29,030

solar marshal says but what if people

2094

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:31,120

who wrote the bible uh

2095

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:32,560

the people involved with the bible were

2096

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:34,080

actually et's

2097

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:35,520

well there's good historical

2098

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,360

documentation about the people that

2099

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:39,520

actually were responsible for the for

2100

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:41,040

the bible so

2101  
01:24:44,229 --> 01:24:42,719  
i don't know if that's valid but who

2102  
01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:44,239  
knows right

2103  
01:24:47,990 --> 01:24:46,800  
we have the nephilim and we have

2104  
01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:48,000  
gods

2105  
01:24:52,030 --> 01:24:50,639  
that may be

2106  
01:24:56,830 --> 01:24:52,040  
misinterpreted

2107  
01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:59,669  
right amy collins says the most immune

2108  
01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:01,840  
would be ufo truth seeker style street

2109  
01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:08,870  
ghostwriter asking what is the latest

2110  
01:25:13,990 --> 01:25:10,880  
about ryan's wayne he had an ex-wife who

2111  
01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:14,000  
looks like anjali you know uh

2112  
01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:15,280  
i don't know

2113  
01:25:21,270 --> 01:25:17,920

i'm not gonna comment on anything to do

2114

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:21,280

with this ryan person um

2115

01:25:24,629 --> 01:25:22,960

he is uh

2116

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:24,639

one of the people he's not threatening

2117

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:28,800

to sue me but ryan uh

2118

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:30,480

who was on our show here you know i

2119

01:25:33,510 --> 01:25:32,080

thought i was fine with

2120

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:33,520

i don't know we have some disagreement

2121

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,760

with charlie weiser and now he's saying

2122

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:37,920

uh that he's gonna sue charlie weiser

2123

01:25:42,709 --> 01:25:40,639

and he sent me a nasty lawyer letter

2124

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:42,719

well it wasn't from a lawyer you know it

2125

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:44,400

was like a

2126

01:25:48,870 --> 01:25:47,360

demand letter demanding that i uh

2127

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:48,880

preserve all my electronic

2128

01:25:53,830 --> 01:25:51,360

communications with charlie weiser

2129

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:53,840

uh you know

2130

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:56,960

and making all these demands of me and

2131

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:59,199

yeah i just don't

2132

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:00,719

i don't know

2133

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:06,790

i'm content to move forward with my life

2134

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:09,040

and i don't really want him anywhere

2135

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:11,040

near it my life

2136

01:26:13,990 --> 01:26:12,800

um first of all

2137

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:14,000

he

2138

01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:20,480

journalist investigative journalist can

2139

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:21,679

be forced

2140

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:22,400

to

2141

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:23,760

give the court

2142

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:26,239

private communications between him and a

2143

01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:28,320

source and that's what he's basically

2144

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:30,159

implying that he's going to subpoena all

2145

01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:32,239

of my private communications

2146

01:26:37,030 --> 01:26:35,120

with one of my sources charlie weiser

2147

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:37,040

which is extremely problematic on many

2148

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:38,960

different levels and also charlie weiser

2149

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:41,199

is in australia so he'd have to fly to

2150

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:43,600

australia sue her

2151

01:26:50,070 --> 01:26:46,880

wait years for the case to be resolved

2152

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,080

subpoena my emails the Australian judge

2153

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:52,639

would have to say yeah these are private

2154

01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:55,840

communications between you and a source

2155

01:27:00,629 --> 01:26:58,560

but because this guy doesn't like what

2156

01:27:01,910 --> 01:27:00,639

she said elsewhere on the internet you

2157

01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,920

have to hand over all your private

2158

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:03,600

communications

2159

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:05,920

um he seems to be backpedaling about a

2160

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:07,199

lot of

2161

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:08,880

the stuff that he said

2162

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:10,800

in regard to the Anjali case I don't

2163

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:12,639

know what's going on with that but i'm

2164

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:14,320

content to ignore him or anything that

2165

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:15,600

he has to say

2166

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:17,280

because you know people have done some

2167

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:18,480

digging and

2168

01:27:21,910 --> 01:27:20,400

i just don't think uh i want to listen

2169

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:21,920

to anything that he has to say scott

2170

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:23,840

hernandez says you're not getting

2171

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:26,000

lawsuit threats are you hey

2172

01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:27,679

where did you learn how to build a cabin

2173

01:27:32,149 --> 01:27:29,760

um first of all yeah i'm getting lots of

2174

01:27:34,149 --> 01:27:32,159

lawsuit threats

2175

01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:34,159

uh we have

2176  
01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:35,840  
simon parks threaten to sue me if i

2177  
01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:38,159  
didn't take a video down that this that

2178  
01:27:41,910 --> 01:27:40,639  
was uh featured one of his female

2179  
01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:41,920  
victims

2180  
01:27:45,990 --> 01:27:43,600  
uh we've got

2181  
01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,000  
uh sarah r adams a fake psychic healer

2182  
01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:48,239  
threatening to sue me and she says the

2183  
01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:50,800  
fbi are involved

2184  
01:27:55,110 --> 01:27:52,719  
no they're not

2185  
01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:55,120  
uh and in the case of sarah or adam she

2186  
01:27:58,470 --> 01:27:57,040  
keeps saying she's gonna sue me it seems

2187  
01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,480  
like every once in a while she watches

2188  
01:28:01,669 --> 01:28:00,320

my show has a hissy fit and then goes on

2189

01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:01,679

twitter telling everybody she's gonna

2190

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:03,040

sue me and the police are involved and

2191

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:04,800

the fbi are involved

2192

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:06,800

nothing ever happens and i never get any

2193

01:28:11,590 --> 01:28:09,199

legal paperwork in the mail or anything

2194

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,600

but she's gonna sue me and again she'd

2195

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:13,360

have to sue my company which has about

2196

01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:15,120

40 bucks in the bank so good luck with

2197

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:16,800

that plus there's a two year plus

2198

01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:19,440

backlog of civil cases in the courts

2199

01:28:23,350 --> 01:28:21,760

right now due to covid so do i really

2200

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:23,360

think she's gonna sue me and wait two

2201

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:25,199

years

2202

01:28:29,430 --> 01:28:27,199

i don't think so she's gotta also she's

2203

01:28:31,510 --> 01:28:29,440

got to fly to pennsylvania to sue me she

2204

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:31,520

lives in on the west coast

2205

01:28:34,470 --> 01:28:33,120

these people just love to threaten and

2206

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:34,480

harass you

2207

01:28:37,990 --> 01:28:35,920

they're trying to they're trying to

2208

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,000

she's trying to scare me

2209

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:40,639

into stopping talking about her fake

2210

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:43,280

superpowers and it's not very effective

2211

01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:45,120

and then again we've got this uh ryan

2212

01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:46,800

gordon threatening me to preserve all my

2213

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,320

communications because he's suing one of

2214

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:50,880

my sources

2215

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:52,080

you know

2216

01:28:58,149 --> 01:28:54,880

but no i'm not really

2217

01:29:01,030 --> 01:28:58,159

you know am i letting them get to me not

2218

01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:01,040

really but they're still you know

2219

01:29:05,189 --> 01:29:03,520

it's psychically damaging when people

2220

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:05,199

keep threatening to sue you of course

2221

01:29:09,270 --> 01:29:07,199

it's gonna cause a little bit of worry

2222

01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:09,280

but i've spoken to an attorney and i and

2223

01:29:12,629 --> 01:29:10,880

i think we've covered our bases here

2224

01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:12,639

nicely i'm not really

2225

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:15,760

um i'm not really worried you know

2226

01:29:18,950 --> 01:29:16,800

um

2227

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:18,960

i think that the universe has an order

2228

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:21,199

right to it and if i'm

2229

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:22,960

telling the truth

2230

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:24,400

i don't think i have very much to worry

2231

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:25,920

about or tell the truth to the best of

2232

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:28,080

my knowledge and available information

2233

01:29:32,310 --> 01:29:29,360

and hey where did you learn to build a

2234

01:29:34,950 --> 01:29:32,320

cabin boy i could give you a list i read

2235

01:29:36,629 --> 01:29:34,960

every book that i could find on amazon

2236

01:29:39,270 --> 01:29:36,639

about building log cabins cabins

2237

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:39,280

cordwood masonry cabins cottages

2238

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:40,960

vacation homes

2239

01:29:45,910 --> 01:29:42,560

tiny houses

2240

01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:45,920

um doing conversions of school buses i

2241

01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:48,320

watched all kinds of videos and i just

2242

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:50,840

figured it out piece by piece little by

2243

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:53,520

little um and i've never built anything

2244

01:29:56,950 --> 01:29:54,880

before really

2245

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:56,960

i mean i built a studio out of a barn

2246

01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:58,239

but the walls and everything were

2247

01:30:01,669 --> 01:29:59,600

already there so it was really just a

2248

01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:01,679

matter of like drywall and wiring and

2249

01:30:04,229 --> 01:30:02,880

paint

2250

01:30:06,070 --> 01:30:04,239

and you know

2251  
01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:06,080  
some things like that it wasn't building

2252  
01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:07,679  
an actual building

2253  
01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:10,159  
um but so far it hasn't fallen down and

2254  
01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:11,920  
it's doing pretty good and it's

2255  
01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:14,080  
incredibly energy efficient

2256  
01:30:17,350 --> 01:30:15,760  
and we keep making improvements to the

2257  
01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:17,360  
energy efficiency when i finish the

2258  
01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:19,440  
sunroom we'll have free heat

2259  
01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:21,120  
from that thermal oven on the south

2260  
01:30:25,030 --> 01:30:23,600  
facing wall of the cabin all day long

2261  
01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:25,040  
even in the winter

2262  
01:30:28,550 --> 01:30:26,800  
when we need it most

2263  
01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:28,560

should be

2264

01:30:34,470 --> 01:30:31,520

well above freezing in the sun room

2265

01:30:37,430 --> 01:30:34,480

uh because it's got a clear roof and all

2266

01:30:39,110 --> 01:30:37,440

the walls are glass and windows so i'm

2267

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:39,120

looking forward to that

2268

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:40,800

glitch says building your own cabin is

2269

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:43,440

super cool scott brown says the cambian

2270

01:30:46,149 --> 01:30:45,280

compound yes gotten i don't know where

2271

01:30:49,990 --> 01:30:46,159

you're at in the world but you're

2272

01:30:56,390 --> 01:30:52,870

kate schneider said i made a wacky world

2273

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:56,400

of wilcock compilation on my channel

2274

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:57,600

well uh

2275

01:31:01,510 --> 01:31:00,159

do you hold on are you uh are you a

2276

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:01,520

moderator

2277

01:31:05,270 --> 01:31:03,679

in the chat i think if not i'm gonna

2278

01:31:07,270 --> 01:31:05,280

make you one hold on

2279

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:07,280

bear with me friends we have to make

2280

01:31:11,669 --> 01:31:09,120

kate schneider a

2281

01:31:13,750 --> 01:31:11,679

a moderator

2282

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:13,760

so that she could share the link

2283

01:31:17,590 --> 01:31:15,520

to that in

2284

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:17,600

oh

2285

01:31:21,189 --> 01:31:18,639

um

2286

01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:21,199

and my family might be watching my show

2287

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:22,400

right now because i think i just put

2288

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:25,920

chaos to tv by accident

2289

01:31:34,390 --> 01:31:28,400

uh let's see here you can find kate

2290

01:31:34,400 --> 01:31:39,270

oh here's kate schneider

2291

01:31:43,430 --> 01:31:41,030

all right cape snyder i've added you as

2292

01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:43,440

a moderator so you can copy and paste

2293

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:45,199

that video

2294

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:46,159

into

2295

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,560

here if you like

2296

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:52,719

anything to do with laughing at wilcox

2297

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:53,920

is probably

2298

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:57,280

something that i'm interested in

2299

01:32:02,550 --> 01:31:58,719

but i'm trying to find your channel now

2300

01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:03,669

if you

2301  
01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:05,679  
youtube search kate schneider oh the

2302  
01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:13,590  
oh no you gotta let me is it okay if i

2303  
01:32:18,229 --> 01:32:16,159  
share this kate

2304  
01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:18,239  
oh it's this is gold

2305  
01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:19,920  
i'm gonna cite fair use and share it

2306  
01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:21,760  
hold on i'm gonna get my fair use banner

2307  
01:32:26,790 --> 01:32:24,000  
up uh

2308  
01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:26,800  
yeah let's do this let's get my fair use

2309  
01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:29,280  
banner up uh this is fair use this is

2310  
01:32:32,550 --> 01:32:30,960  
transformative work it's not you that

2311  
01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:32,560  
i'm worried about kate schneider i'm

2312  
01:32:36,390 --> 01:32:34,480  
worried about wilcox copyright striking

2313  
01:32:37,830 --> 01:32:36,400

me so we're educating the public and

2314

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:37,840

we're critiquing the video that we're

2315

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:39,280

sharing and this is covered under fair

2316

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:41,920

use and is allowable by law

2317

01:32:46,149 --> 01:32:44,080

uh we'll be stopping the video every

2318

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:46,159

once in a while we'll be talking over it

2319

01:32:54,149 --> 01:32:51,750

so let's

2320

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:54,159

share this video

2321

01:32:57,270 --> 01:32:56,159

one second friends make sure i share the

2322

01:33:00,629 --> 01:32:57,280

audio

2323

01:33:01,990 --> 01:33:00,639

the wacky world of wilcock i love it i

2324

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:02,000

love it

2325

01:33:05,669 --> 01:33:04,639

and i have some of these clips kate

2326

01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,679

hey there

2327

01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:07,440

i'm your buddy

2328

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:08,719

i'm your guy

2329

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:11,360

i came through i actually showed up

2330

01:33:14,950 --> 01:33:13,040

right i'm like the deadbeat dad who

2331

01:33:16,870 --> 01:33:14,960

finally decided to come to like your

2332

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:16,880

birthday party or something

2333

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:19,120

and actually tell you something cool

2334

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:21,360

certainly i should be a quadruple

2335

01:33:24,629 --> 01:33:23,280

new york times bestseller but

2336

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:24,639

i don't even care anymore it's up to

2337

01:33:28,149 --> 01:33:26,239

them what they want to say whether they

2338

01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:28,159

want me to do that or not

2339

01:33:31,669 --> 01:33:30,239

is their discretion what this is the

2340

01:33:34,629 --> 01:33:31,679

microphone i believe

2341

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:36,950

check check oh this is the one it won't

2342

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:38,400

make any difference but if you want me

2343

01:33:43,830 --> 01:33:40,400

to change mics i will

2344

01:33:45,189 --> 01:33:43,840

yeah so folks we've also had

2345

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:45,199

it's not

2346

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,040

we've had an enormous enormous amount of

2347

01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:49,920

work going on in terms of understanding

2348

01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,600

audio gear and trying to get it to work

2349

01:33:55,830 --> 01:33:53,520

as well as possible i love how he's

2350

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:55,840

talking about his fingers i love this

2351

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:57,120

clip because he's talking about how

2352

01:34:00,550 --> 01:33:59,040

great of work that he's been doing to

2353

01:34:02,709 --> 01:34:00,560

make the audio sound great and the whole

2354

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:02,719

time it sounds like garbage it's

2355

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:05,360

wonderful thank you kate

2356

01:34:12,550 --> 01:34:08,960

the point is seed of divine infinity

2357

01:34:12,560 --> 01:34:20,629

creative potential

2358

01:34:26,790 --> 01:34:22,229

oh this is when he tells her to say some

2359

01:34:30,310 --> 01:34:28,870

when i called corey back and i said wait

2360

01:34:32,790 --> 01:34:30,320

a minute what's going on with this

2361

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:32,800

three-day magnetic pulse and then i got

2362

01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:35,840

the briefings i put it all together

2363

01:34:39,750 --> 01:34:37,920

he gets briefings briefings coming off

2364

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:39,760

of our phone they won't say what's

2365

01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:41,360

really going on at the time now here's

2366

01:34:45,750 --> 01:34:43,760

another big part of this briefing folks

2367

01:34:47,510 --> 01:34:45,760

we have to rewire and reboot the

2368

01:34:49,189 --> 01:34:47,520

internet that's part of why the

2369

01:34:50,390 --> 01:34:49,199

internet's got to go down completely for

2370

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:50,400

three days

2371

01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:52,400

because there are certain major nodes

2372

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:54,159

certain major choke points that all the

2373

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:56,080

traffic is flowing through you probably

2374

01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:57,360

know what i'm talking about if you've

2375

01:35:01,270 --> 01:34:58,639

done your homework

2376

01:35:02,790 --> 01:35:01,280

yeah uh david wilcox said that the

2377

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:02,800

internet was going to go down and

2378

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:05,199

nothing happened and for him to suggest

2379

01:35:08,709 --> 01:35:06,719

that the entire internet could be

2380

01:35:10,709 --> 01:35:08,719

rewired in three days

2381

01:35:13,109 --> 01:35:10,719

shows that he's an idiot that knows

2382

01:35:15,189 --> 01:35:13,119

nothing about the internet but okay and

2383

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:15,199

these nodes are very dark there's more

2384

01:35:18,310 --> 01:35:17,199

than one of them and they must be

2385

01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:18,320

removed

2386

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:19,760

after

2387

01:35:23,990 --> 01:35:22,480

those particular choke points are are

2388

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:24,000

literally taken out of the internet

2389

01:35:26,629 --> 01:35:24,960

they're cutting the cords they're

2390

01:35:29,430 --> 01:35:26,639

rewiring everything

2391

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:29,440

then they turn it back on because now

2392

01:35:34,229 --> 01:35:31,600

all these very evil and dark places that

2393

01:35:36,149 --> 01:35:34,239

the cabal was using for censorship

2394

01:35:37,590 --> 01:35:36,159

for surveillance all that stuff all

2395

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:37,600

those tools will be taken away from the

2396

01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:38,880

cabal now

2397

01:35:42,629 --> 01:35:40,159

so that's part of what's going to happen

2398

01:35:44,709 --> 01:35:42,639

we get a new internet that doesn't have

2399

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:44,719

the bad guys being able to watch you

2400

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:47,440

through your camera phone anymore

2401

01:35:51,350 --> 01:35:49,040

so this is part of why they got to turn

2402

01:35:53,189 --> 01:35:51,360

off everything okay it's very important

2403

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:53,199

the alliance does not want you to be

2404

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,040

afraid during these three days they want

2405

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:57,600

you to be excited

2406

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:59,679

this is david wilcox three days of

2407

01:36:03,590 --> 01:36:01,679

darkness that never came because this is

2408

01:36:04,709 --> 01:36:03,600

not martial law this is not a takeover

2409

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:04,719

stay home

2410

01:36:08,070 --> 01:36:06,320

don't be a weekend warrior don't go

2411

01:36:09,830 --> 01:36:08,080

running outside with a gun somebody will

2412

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:09,840

shoot you if you do that it's not a good

2413

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,880

idea

2414

01:36:14,470 --> 01:36:12,719

stay inside and be happy that we're

2415

01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:14,480

going to get this thing

2416

01:36:18,790 --> 01:36:16,400

because after it's over we get the truth

2417

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:18,800

coming at us from everywhere

2418

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:21,040

breaking news u s president donald trump

2419

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:22,800

has signed an executive order

2420

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:24,560

authorizing the call up of up to a

2421

01:36:29,030 --> 01:36:26,960

million reserve military personnel in

2422

01:36:30,870 --> 01:36:29,040

the army navy air force and coast guard

2423

01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:30,880

we need a hundred percent of people

2424

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:33,199

inside their homes in order to see what

2425

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:36,159

the u.s military will broadcast on all

2426

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,560

televisions around the world once they

2427

01:36:42,550 --> 01:36:40,800

turn the lights back on proverbially

2428

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:42,560

speaking after the three days oh what a

2429

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:45,520

bunch of garbage i remember this garbage

2430

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:47,199

and i also remember predicting that none

2431

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:49,199

of this was going to happen

2432

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:51,600

so apparently i'm much more psychic than

2433

01:36:56,950 --> 01:36:54,320

david wilcock painful but we can no

2434

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:56,960

longer have our people divided

2435

01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:59,119

around sunday or monday which again is

2436

01:37:01,750 --> 01:37:00,400

today i don't know if it's going to be

2437

01:37:03,109 --> 01:37:01,760

this fast

2438

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:03,119

it probably will be a little longer

2439

01:37:06,629 --> 01:37:04,560

based on another briefing we just got

2440

01:37:09,109 --> 01:37:06,639

which i'll show you in a minute oh the

2441

01:37:10,950 --> 01:37:09,119

storm is uh the storm right yeah

2442

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:10,960

president united states will tweet to my

2443

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:12,880

fair american fellow citizens that the

2444

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:15,520

storm is upon us and we receive no

2445

01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:18,080

briefings on when this will be

2446

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:19,840

we will then go i don't think this is

2447

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,960

really true

2448

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,040

he's been talking about martial law miss

2449

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:25,520

arrest for 20 years it never happens

2450

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,400

friends

2451  
01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:28,880  
it never happens but we will go to full

2452  
01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:31,360  
global martial law

2453  
01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,679  
and he says the chances are if you're

2454  
01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,280  
the president that you'll be on board

2455  
01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:37,840  
your military plane air force one when

2456  
01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:40,560  
you send seven presidential messages to

2457  
01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:42,560  
all televisions and phones around the

2458  
01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:43,520  
world

2459  
01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:46,560  
in the emergency broadcast system in the

2460  
01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:48,400  
us they will shut down all internet

2461  
01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:50,639  
media and phones and all television

2462  
01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:51,840  
programming

2463  
01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,480

for the u.s military only the emergency

2464

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:56,320

services will be working

2465

01:38:01,990 --> 01:37:58,960

then they will broadcast 10 days

2466

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:02,000

of three times eight hours so the same

2467

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:02,960

shift

2468

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:07,040

oh this is some prime grade a

2469

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:09,199

david wilcock garbage

2470

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:10,320

and you know

2471

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:13,199

how does he go and do another stream

2472

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:17,520

live after none of this happens

2473

01:38:20,870 --> 01:38:19,600

how does he go and do a whole another

2474

01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:20,880

show

2475

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:22,719

after he says all this stuff is going to

2476  
01:38:27,189 --> 01:38:25,040  
happen and none of it happens how does

2477  
01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:27,199  
he show his face in public

2478  
01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:29,760  
i would be so embarrassed right you

2479  
01:38:33,510 --> 01:38:31,520  
didn't you would think that he would at

2480  
01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:33,520  
least address

2481  
01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:35,840  
and explain why none of this ever

2482  
01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,560  
happens but he never does he just moves

2483  
01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:40,639  
on to new garbage stories about what's

2484  
01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:42,639  
gonna happen that's never gonna happen

2485  
01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:44,639  
ten days and you gotta watch one of the

2486  
01:38:49,270 --> 01:38:46,960  
three ships of video confessions

2487  
01:38:50,950 --> 01:38:49,280  
military courts and a lot of evidence

2488  
01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:50,960

for the scandals that we listed in our

2489

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:52,800

article on the storm which again is a

2490

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:55,040

lot of the same stuff i'm saying

2491

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:56,320

while this is happening they will

2492

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:58,080

eliminate the world government and carry

2493

01:39:01,990 --> 01:39:00,719

out global arrests with 500 000 criminal

2494

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:02,000

charges

2495

01:39:05,590 --> 01:39:03,840

and then they they have various plans of

2496

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:05,600

how this new financial system will be in

2497

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:06,960

place i don't know if those are really

2498

01:39:10,709 --> 01:39:08,719

going to happen yeah how

2499

01:39:13,189 --> 01:39:10,719

how import like he doesn't even think

2500

01:39:13,990 --> 01:39:13,199

about the garbage that he talks because

2501  
01:39:16,310 --> 01:39:14,000  
like

2502  
01:39:18,229 --> 01:39:16,320  
you know how long it would take to try a

2503  
01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:18,239  
half a million people on criminal

2504  
01:39:22,070 --> 01:39:20,159  
charges where you're getting all those

2505  
01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:22,080  
judges and all those juries like none of

2506  
01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:23,920  
this makes any sense but there's

2507  
01:39:27,669 --> 01:39:25,920  
guestsara and nessara they might not

2508  
01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:27,679  
happen quite that way

2509  
01:39:31,750 --> 01:39:29,679  
but it is going to be a complete

2510  
01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:31,760  
rewiring of planet earth so don't hate

2511  
01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:33,600  
me if nothing happens but i sure do

2512  
01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:35,679  
think it's going to be something he said

2513  
01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:38,320

i heard something about a media shutdown

2514

01:39:41,430 --> 01:39:40,400

that will take place between april 1st

2515

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:41,440

and 10th

2516

01:39:45,990 --> 01:39:42,960

when a lot of indictments will be

2517

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:46,000

unsealed ending on good friday i'm

2518

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:47,280

hopeful

2519

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:49,600

yeah and we noticed uh this was last

2520

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:52,239

good friday and guess what happened

2521

01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:54,159

nothing because that's exactly what

2522

01:39:56,950 --> 01:39:55,199

happens

2523

01:39:59,830 --> 01:39:56,960

every time david wilcock makes a

2524

01:40:02,149 --> 01:39:59,840

prediction nothing happens some psychic

2525

01:40:03,669 --> 01:40:02,159

the alliance has authorized me and

2526

01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:03,679

certain others getting this information

2527

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:05,679

to tell you this so that you don't freak

2528

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:08,400

out when we go into the phone lockdown

2529

01:40:12,470 --> 01:40:10,400

part yeah there's a major

2530

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:12,480

major worldwide

2531

01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:15,760

military and political movement about to

2532

01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:17,520

take place

2533

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:19,760

that will involve hundreds of thousands

2534

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:20,480

of

2535

01:40:24,310 --> 01:40:23,040

army personnel navy personnel government

2536

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:24,320

people

2537

01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:27,119

police arresting all of these dark cabal

2538

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:28,719

members right

2539

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:29,600

and

2540

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:30,880

they want to

2541

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,320

reduce panic about these upcoming events

2542

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:36,560

so who do they call on to help reduce

2543

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:39,600

panic and to get the word out about this

2544

01:40:44,229 --> 01:40:41,679

david wilcock the ancient aliens guy

2545

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:44,239

sure sure sounds so plausible

2546

01:40:47,669 --> 01:40:45,840

donald trump must have called him up

2547

01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:47,679

building this whole concept of the mass

2548

01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:51,280

arrest around the idea of ascension in

2549

01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:52,960

the law of one material which is my

2550

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:55,760

source text i've used it for many years

2551  
01:41:04,070 --> 01:40:58,239  
and i only use this text because it's so

2552  
01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:05,990  
why are you guys cherry-picking a tiny

2553  
01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:08,000  
little subset of the data cherry-pick a

2554  
01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:08,960  
little bit

2555  
01:41:13,830 --> 01:41:10,880  
and you look for the most negative stuff

2556  
01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:13,840  
you can find and then you amplify it ah

2557  
01:41:21,350 --> 01:41:18,790  
oh beaker god

2558  
01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,360  
yeah i used this clip too uh kate

2559  
01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:23,360  
schneider come on man

2560  
01:41:27,750 --> 01:41:26,080  
i'm not gonna say it a scapegoat

2561  
01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:27,760  
that's how he that's how he said it my

2562  
01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:29,920  
god they made the n-word escape go and

2563  
01:41:35,270 --> 01:41:32,880

he was crying and sobbing and heaving

2564

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:35,280

but what we found out was

2565

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:38,000

that during that meeting

2566

01:41:42,470 --> 01:41:40,880

he was called the n-word repeatedly

2567

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:42,480

multiple times

2568

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:44,880

this man bush senior was vicious his

2569

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:47,280

teeth were bared look you oh he's gonna

2570

01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:48,960

cry now said all this kind of stuff to

2571

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:50,400

him now that

2572

01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:51,840

it is one of the most heartbreaking

2573

01:41:57,030 --> 01:41:53,760

things

2574

01:42:02,070 --> 01:41:59,350

switch to a close-up for the crying

2575

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:02,080

scene who does that i know this is true

2576

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:05,280

folks this is so fake oh good cry

2577

01:42:09,030 --> 01:42:07,040

because somebody called obama the n-word

2578

01:42:10,950 --> 01:42:09,040

but obama what the hell are you doing

2579

01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:10,960

man

2580

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:16,950

if you study the letter that i'm talking

2581

01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:20,000

about you know what i'm talking about

2582

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,760

and if you don't then i would recommend

2583

01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:23,840

going and looking but you know they

2584

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:29,030

it's very very sad because they they

2585

01:42:33,350 --> 01:42:31,199

told him that he would be killed if he

2586

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,360

resisted the plan

2587

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:35,840

and uh his family made a decision that

2588

01:42:39,109 --> 01:42:37,440

he was not going to participate in what

2589

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:39,119

he wanted to do which was to bring them

2590

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:40,000

down

2591

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:41,520

they hazed him very badly in the

2592

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:44,320

beginning they they buzzed air force one

2593

01:42:47,669 --> 01:42:45,440

there's a whole other thing that i'm

2594

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:47,679

going to do later on about that

2595

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:50,480

you look at the look on this man's face

2596

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:52,159

and you think about what he was about to

2597

01:42:54,400 --> 01:42:58,870

you cry again it's crazy

2598

01:42:58,880 --> 01:43:02,229

i'm sorry folks

2599

01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:04,390

i'm sorry but laughing at david wilcock

2600

01:43:18,870 --> 01:43:15,830

i don't like this i don't like talking

2601  
01:43:24,629 --> 01:43:20,310  
some things i don't mind talking about i

2602  
01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:26,950  
what the hell are you doing dude

2603  
01:43:31,189 --> 01:43:29,280  
you gotta stop this you can't

2604  
01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:31,199  
you gotta make those calls and you gotta

2605  
01:43:35,109 --> 01:43:33,360  
think about what you're doing

2606  
01:43:38,149 --> 01:43:35,119  
you have to think about

2607  
01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,159  
the steps that you people are taking

2608  
01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:40,080  
and what you think is okay to get to the

2609  
01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:42,960  
goal that you think you have

2610  
01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,000  
for god's sake take the deal

2611  
01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:48,400  
take the deal and

2612  
01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:50,159  
take the deal there's a lot of people

2613  
01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:51,520

who are going to be able to get out of

2614

01:43:55,510 --> 01:43:53,440

this okay but you have to take the deal

2615

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:55,520

and you have to cooperate

2616

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,600

you're going to lose you're not going to

2617

01:44:01,270 --> 01:43:59,040

win

2618

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,280

and you are just sore losers and you are

2619

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:03,760

not being in integrity

2620

01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:07,199

but you don't care

2621

01:44:10,870 --> 01:44:08,800

and you're putting us all through hell

2622

01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:10,880

and it needs to stop

2623

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:13,520

but if you don't do

2624

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:16,000

this crying is great you're screwed man

2625

01:44:19,350 --> 01:44:17,840

they're screwed i don't know how bad

2626

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:19,360

it's gonna get they're gonna they're

2627

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:21,199

gonna make it so scary to go to a

2628

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:23,440

polling place

2629

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:26,400

that nobody wants to go to vote

2630

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,199

because you're gonna get shot

2631

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:30,880

i take that back

2632

01:44:34,229 --> 01:44:32,880

this let's when we go back we'll edit

2633

01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:34,239

that part out no we can't do that it's

2634

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:35,600

slack

2635

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:38,719

you think i want to talk about this

2636

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:40,239

you think i want to be up here on this

2637

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:46,870

what's a person david sorry

2638

01:44:52,790 --> 01:44:51,750

i didn't know it was going to get like

2639

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:52,800

this i didn't know it was going to get

2640

01:44:56,229 --> 01:44:54,480

this bad

2641

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:56,239

and i'm the positive guy i mean i always

2642

01:45:00,149 --> 01:44:57,920

try to make it positive he seems real

2643

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:00,159

positive right this is just crazy the

2644

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:02,800

quadra gays yes yeah nothing gay is

2645

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:05,920

going to happen it's only the title

2646

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:08,159

anyway uh wow i got to stop

2647

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,840

you have to use the orgasmic energy

2648

01:45:13,189 --> 01:45:10,960

apparently there's something about the

2649

01:45:14,709 --> 01:45:13,199

orgasmic energy you know rub-a-dub dub

2650

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:14,719

four-minute i'm not even gonna go there

2651

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,639

okay there is a monster under the bed

2652

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:20,080

but it's really going to gross you out

2653

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:20,880

and you're probably going to want to

2654

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:23,679

puke honest to god

2655

01:45:27,590 --> 01:45:25,199

thank you for being here it's been total

2656

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:27,600

chaos ever since

2657

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:34,629

i don't know what kind of airplane do

2658

01:45:38,950 --> 01:45:37,520

you think we should ask

2659

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:38,960

i might have an airplane that looks a

2660

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:41,760

little familiar to you

2661

01:45:47,189 --> 01:45:44,400

if this airplane could only talk

2662

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:47,199

after all the times gone by

2663

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:50,239

if this airplane could talk

2664

01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:51,520

camera

2665

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,360

what would this particular airplane have

2666

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:55,199

to say if there was a previous tenant

2667

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:58,159

that was in this airplane before

2668

01:46:01,590 --> 01:45:59,920

and maybe the other guy was in this

2669

01:46:04,229 --> 01:46:01,600

airplane sometimes before let's let's

2670

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:04,239

just ask you know let's just

2671

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:06,719

crap your failure

2672

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:09,920

so okay yeah okay i get it

2673

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:13,199

shut up i'm in charge i gotta know i

2674

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:14,800

gotta

2675

01:46:21,270 --> 01:46:19,430

did strange things happen

2676

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:21,280

in in there

2677

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:23,119

uh nobody knows

2678

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:26,239

really i will eat your ass really i will

2679

01:46:32,709 --> 01:46:31,440

eat your ass like corn on the cob no way

2680

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:32,719

oh no

2681

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:40,870

the crazy stuff

2682

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:43,119

if airplanes could talk

2683

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:53,910

it would have been fine if it wasn't for

2684

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:56,400

you meddling kids

2685

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,719

she actually said that i was there

2686

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,320

nobody thinks that it's a monster you

2687

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:02,560

know give me scooby snacks they're

2688

01:47:07,189 --> 01:47:04,000

psychopaths

2689

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:07,199

do you get it yet you cannot be gay

2690

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:09,360

you don't get to complain

2691

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:11,119

you don't even have to have a voice if

2692

01:47:13,760 --> 01:47:12,719

you complain we're going to take that

2693

01:47:20,790 --> 01:47:13,770

away from you

2694

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:22,229

i can get both of them going look at

2695

01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:24,960

that and do it both at the same time he

2696

01:47:27,910 --> 01:47:26,719

makes too much money for the garbage

2697

01:47:30,070 --> 01:47:27,920

that he does look at this isn't that

2698

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:30,080

amazing how does he do that how is it

2699

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:31,360

even possible

2700

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:34,080

and why is he so awesome

2701

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:37,520

now i'm jealous desperate and

2702

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:39,360

the needy yeah he was talking to a toy

2703

01:47:43,350 --> 01:47:41,920

at a time during a live stream

2704

01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:43,360

well yeah

2705

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:44,480

well we're not going to talk about all

2706

01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:46,719

that stuff my wife wants to go for the

2707

01:47:51,750 --> 01:47:50,000

jugular i'm not ready for that yet

2708

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:51,760

apparently his wife has more balls than

2709

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:54,639

he has which i find funny she also has a

2710

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:57,600

deeper more manly voice than he has

2711

01:48:04,070 --> 01:47:59,280

take from that what you will but she

2712

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,750

and by the way you can be going on all

2713

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:07,119

different camera angles as i do this

2714

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:12,950

and let it go

2715

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:14,320

because

2716

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:16,639

you know nothing helps a piece

2717

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:18,719

meditation like having four or five

2718

01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:22,880

camera angles of you meditating right

2719

01:48:29,510 --> 01:48:27,109

oh there's so many things i could say

2720

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:30,870

i'm not gonna do any fundraising so i

2721

01:48:36,070 --> 01:48:33,199

won't i gotta not do it i gotta not do

2722

01:48:36,080 --> 01:48:46,709

i'm david wilcock thanks for watching

2723

01:48:49,830 --> 01:48:48,550

oh no i don't know if i can say this but

2724

01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:49,840

i mean he's already said this before

2725

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:51,520

that ben built

2726

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:54,239

spaceships that we're using

2727

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:58,080

in this off-planet situation which is

2728

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:59,520

you know when you really find out what's

2729

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:01,440

going on and what's happening on earth

2730

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:03,360

it's very depressing and it totally fits

2731

01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:04,880

with biblical prophecy because it

2732

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:06,560

appears that both

2733

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:08,719

gray aliens and reptilians are feeding

2734

01:49:12,229 --> 01:49:10,320

on human bodies

2735

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:12,239

that's one of the things that you learn

2736

01:49:15,990 --> 01:49:13,920

we need to get rid of yeah uh this

2737

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:16,000

reminds me

2738

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:20,639

number and email contact information

2739

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:23,760

from people from stavatti aerospace

2740

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:26,000

and tomorrow i'm calling them and i'm

2741

01:49:30,149 --> 01:49:27,679

going to ask them

2742

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:30,159

if their ceo made spaceships that are

2743

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:32,080

being used in a in a

2744

01:49:36,790 --> 01:49:34,239

space battle with reptilian and grey

2745

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:36,800

aliens that are eating people i'm doing

2746

01:49:45,830 --> 01:49:43,669

this is this is the wacky world of david

2747

01:49:47,750 --> 01:49:45,840

wilcock he's telling people that the ceo

2748

01:49:51,030 --> 01:49:47,760

of the company he's invested in to build

2749

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:51,040

these hover cars built spaceships 3 500

2750

01:49:55,270 --> 01:49:52,880

spaceships that are being used to wage

2751  
01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,280  
war against the draco italian aliens and

2752  
01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:57,760  
the grey aliens who are right now eating

2753  
01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:59,920  
people on planet earth

2754  
01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:01,440  
these human traffickers we need to get

2755  
01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:02,960  
these aliens out of here because they

2756  
01:50:05,710 --> 01:50:04,239  
are demons

2757  
01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:05,720  
and it's worse than you think

2758  
01:50:09,350 --> 01:50:07,360  
[Music]

2759  
01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:09,360  
what's going on with the border

2760  
01:50:12,390 --> 01:50:10,560  
most of those people are not going to

2761  
01:50:14,709 --> 01:50:12,400  
become american citizens

2762  
01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:14,719  
that's what they call a meat wagon

2763  
01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:16,239

and i heard about men

2764

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:18,239

back in 2010 but they let people through

2765

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,679

the border they put them on a bus they

2766

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:22,080

drive them into an underground base

2767

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:23,520

and whatever happens from there these

2768

01:50:26,390 --> 01:50:25,119

human looking extraterrestrials are

2769

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:26,400

soaking

2770

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:29,520

in a liquid bath that's made from human

2771

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:30,960

bodies

2772

01:50:35,189 --> 01:50:33,199

this is apparently what

2773

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,199

there's some human shakes

2774

01:50:39,510 --> 01:50:37,520

they're drinking human smoothies do to

2775

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:39,520

survive that's why their dna is breaking

2776

01:50:42,950 --> 01:50:40,480

down

2777

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:42,960

is that they their genetics they cloned

2778

01:50:47,589 --> 01:50:45,280

themselves off of a small subject pool

2779

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:47,599

but the part that we don't know

2780

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:49,119

is that the way that they try to stay

2781

01:50:54,870 --> 01:50:52,480

alive is by using human growth factors i

2782

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:54,880

agree homo furlius this is kate

2783

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:57,440

schneider's video we as in our secret

2784

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:59,679

great job i've made the graves an

2785

01:51:03,430 --> 01:51:01,599

alternative option

2786

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:03,440

that can keep them alive but they don't

2787

01:51:07,350 --> 01:51:06,000

like the taste

2788

01:51:09,830 --> 01:51:07,360

okay i'm gonna tell you something really

2789

01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:09,840

dark and i'm sorry but what's happening

2790

01:51:17,669 --> 01:51:13,520

is that those ufos are pulling up to

2791

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:17,679

corrupted us military elements

2792

01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:20,159

and then they pick up their payment from

2793

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:22,000

the ship if you follow what i'm saying

2794

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:23,360

by payment

2795

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:25,520

they're picking up their payments

2796

01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:28,320

our military is doing this

2797

01:51:32,790 --> 01:51:30,880

crappy deal we took a horrible deal yeah

2798

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:32,800

and we now have enough technology that

2799

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,199

we can actually get rid of these people

2800

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:37,440

and stop the payments yeah our our

2801  
01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:40,719  
military is helping aliens eat humans

2802  
01:51:45,109 --> 01:51:43,360  
sure they are sure they are

2803  
01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:45,119  
but in order to do that we're going to

2804  
01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,960  
need a civilian

2805  
01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:48,400  
space force we're going to need a

2806  
01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:49,679  
civilian

2807  
01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,000  
military

2808  
01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:56,080  
so that we can

2809  
01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:58,719  
go against corrupted aspects of our own

2810  
01:52:02,629 --> 01:52:00,320  
infrastructure that are actually

2811  
01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:02,639  
cooperating with these beings

2812  
01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:05,040  
and using this for uh their own

2813  
01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:07,360

sustenance i guess

2814

01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:08,560

and wouldn't you know i got a tractor

2815

01:52:12,470 --> 01:52:10,320

driving right behind me is there is a

2816

01:52:15,750 --> 01:52:12,480

war going on with the draco right now

2817

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:15,760

and pete would talk to me about this

2818

01:52:20,229 --> 01:52:17,920

i love when he cites pete peterson a

2819

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,239

dead man because nobody can check with

2820

01:52:24,550 --> 01:52:22,239

the dead man if he actually said any of

2821

01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:24,560

this or if david wilcock is just making

2822

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:26,159

this up and saying that a guy who's

2823

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,400

already dead told him that

2824

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:30,480

bad sourcing

2825

01:52:32,950 --> 01:52:31,360

um

2826

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,960

and by the way even if he was still

2827

01:52:36,790 --> 01:52:34,560

alive pete peterson was a complete and

2828

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:36,800

total fraud and didn't do anything that

2829

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:38,880

he claimed he did on his biography he's

2830

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:40,080

a fraud

2831

01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:42,320

and he was a senile old man that david

2832

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:45,599

wilcock milked for stories about aliens

2833

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:47,920

and to show you what a great person he

2834

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:50,000

is it wasn't enough for david wilcock to

2835

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:54,080

milk a retired i'm sorry a senile old

2836

01:52:58,149 --> 01:52:55,040

man

2837

01:53:01,030 --> 01:52:58,159

for years for fake alien stories after

2838

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:01,040

the guy died he's milked them even more

2839

01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:02,719

and nobody can check

2840

01:53:07,750 --> 01:53:05,520

because the guy's dead there's about

2841

01:53:09,990 --> 01:53:07,760

from what pete said there's about 3 500

2842

01:53:13,910 --> 01:53:10,000

of these ships out there that that ben

2843

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:13,920

built at least uh that we're using

2844

01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:15,679

and he said there's americans all over

2845

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:18,239

the gate i agree that it's ridiculous

2846

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:21,440

it's so stupid colonized 65 locations

2847

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:23,040

off planet earth

2848

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:24,880

throughout the galaxy and that each one

2849

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:26,639

of these locations typically will have

2850

01:53:31,510 --> 01:53:29,440

at least 3 500 soldiers there

2851

01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:31,520

yeah and i just want to say if if pete

2852

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:33,520

peterson lied about everything in his

2853

01:53:38,229 --> 01:53:35,760

biography why would you believe anything

2854

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:38,239

he has to say about off-world

2855

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:41,280

human colonies on different planets

2856

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:43,119

if he can't even tell you the truth

2857

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:45,119

about what he's done in his life and

2858

01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:47,679

career and everything in that pete

2859

01:53:51,430 --> 01:53:49,840

peterson's biography was a complete and

2860

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:51,440

total lie

2861

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:53,040

and fabrication then why would you

2862

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:54,639

believe anything he had to say about

2863

01:53:59,510 --> 01:53:57,440

aliens so stupid but that's how stupid

2864

01:54:01,350 --> 01:53:59,520

apparently david wilcock is

2865

01:54:03,430 --> 01:54:01,360

so the first thing is to fight these

2866

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,440

reptilians um

2867

01:54:06,790 --> 01:54:05,040

in fact i just got a whole bunch of new

2868

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:06,800

information on the draco today believe

2869

01:54:11,990 --> 01:54:09,119

it or not uh they are destroyed liars do

2870

01:54:13,109 --> 01:54:12,000

angel bro the constellation draco

2871

01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:13,119

and apparently the reason the

2872

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:15,199

transformation draco was named that way

2873

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:17,440

is exactly there's a lot of them out

2874

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:18,320

there

2875

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:20,000

one of the main contingents of grays

2876

01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:22,159

that are here could be complicated

2877

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:23,360

government

2878

01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,000

they require human protein to survive or

2879

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:28,639

so they think they like the taste

2880

01:54:32,550 --> 01:54:30,719

they soak in it like a bath

2881

01:54:34,229 --> 01:54:32,560

i don't know how they prepare it i don't

2882

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,239

know uh

2883

01:54:37,910 --> 01:54:36,639

they don't need so the graves apparently

2884

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:37,920

don't need

2885

01:54:42,149 --> 01:54:40,960

3500 ships and soldiers separation of

2886

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:42,159

the food

2887

01:54:46,390 --> 01:54:44,080

but the reptilians do

2888

01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:46,400

the reptilians uh

2889

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:49,119

they prefer to eat meat

2890

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:51,280

whereas the grays actually do kind of

2891

01:54:56,870 --> 01:54:52,960

like a blended

2892

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:56,880

human shake a human smoothie yeah got it

2893

01:55:00,310 --> 01:54:58,719

so um that's very i'm sorry to talk

2894

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:00,320

about this but i feel like somebody's i

2895

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:02,159

got to get this out somehow

2896

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:04,000

you know if something happened to me

2897

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:05,760

yeah they fought the dracos with laser

2898

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:08,400

pistols of course

2899

01:55:12,790 --> 01:55:10,800

hey hey hey it's your buddy

2900

01:55:15,109 --> 01:55:12,800

real debut

2901  
01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:15,119  
of our anti-gravity and free energy

2902  
01:55:18,629 --> 01:55:17,119  
company this is not a hoax we're

2903  
01:55:20,229 --> 01:55:18,639  
actually

2904  
01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:20,239  
people giving them money technologies

2905  
01:55:24,709 --> 01:55:22,080  
get them out to the public

2906  
01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,719  
and so i'm here today just to remind you

2907  
01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:26,639  
add these questions over here

2908  
01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,000  
i don't expect you to have four camera

2909  
01:55:33,030 --> 01:55:30,400  
angles like this so i

2910  
01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:33,040  
share with you a video that i shot in

2911  
01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:35,280  
our secret hangar it won't be secret for

2912  
01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:36,800  
a whole lot longer but you know we're

2913  
01:55:40,390 --> 01:55:38,320

just trying to not let it be the same

2914

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:40,400

shirt yes same ride

2915

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:41,520

start

2916

01:55:46,229 --> 01:55:43,760

and i am here in our undisclosed

2917

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:46,239

location which is codenamed snapper and

2918

01:55:50,229 --> 01:55:48,320

uh this is the future folks this is

2919

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:50,239

where we're going to be prototyping your

2920

01:55:53,430 --> 01:55:52,000

hover car that we would like to have

2921

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:53,440

ready for commercial development and

2922

01:55:56,629 --> 01:55:54,960

affordable price in the not too distant

2923

01:55:58,390 --> 01:55:56,639

future hopefully within four years and

2924

01:56:01,750 --> 01:55:58,400

working prototype within one year as you

2925

01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:01,760

can see i was not lying to you hello

2926  
01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:03,440  
we will be hoping to sell you hover cars

2927  
01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:05,920  
very soon

2928  
01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:09,360  
i can't actually live in the building

2929  
01:56:13,589 --> 01:56:11,440  
our zoning regulations don't allow that

2930  
01:56:15,510 --> 01:56:13,599  
always start i love this uh lord

2931  
01:56:16,470 --> 01:56:15,520  
ludacris platt says always start your

2932  
01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:16,480  
business

2933  
01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:19,360  
pitch with this is not a hoax yeah i

2934  
01:56:24,390 --> 01:56:22,239  
wasn't lying to you

2935  
01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:24,400  
unidentified as for kate schneider gets

2936  
01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:25,760  
an emmy for this

2937  
01:56:30,870 --> 01:56:28,480  
bravo kate kate got to let me download

2938  
01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:30,880

this and put it on my channel i will

2939

01:56:34,629 --> 01:56:32,800

give you a credit i'll thank you

2940

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,639

whatever you want but we got to put this

2941

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:36,239

on my channel some

2942

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,560

more people see it i'm i'm sad that not

2943

01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:40,560

more people have seen this and

2944

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:42,159

i would love to share it so let me know

2945

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,790

he's reading the teleprompter i believe

2946

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:50,400

that what you're seeing here look at

2947

01:56:55,189 --> 01:56:52,400

this this looks like a gi joe toy

2948

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:55,199

doesn't it it looks like a gi joe manta

2949

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:58,000

toy there was a gi joe toy that flew

2950

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:00,400

both in the air and also could go

2951  
01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:02,719  
underwater it was a cobra thing i think

2952  
01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:04,480  
it was like a manta i think it was

2953  
01:57:06,790 --> 01:57:05,360  
called

2954  
01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:06,800  
this looks

2955  
01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:09,040  
strangely just like a gi joe toy i had

2956  
01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,000  
when i was growing up a totally feasible

2957  
01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,400  
machine a totally feasible device so

2958  
01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:16,239  
this is the this is the holy grail as

2959  
01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:18,239  
part of the aerospace community we don't

2960  
01:57:21,589 --> 01:57:19,920  
only only want to pitch foreign

2961  
01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:21,599  
countries we also want to pitch the

2962  
01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:24,400  
united states on our products um to be

2963  
01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:26,960

perfectly honest with you we haven't had

2964

01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:29,520

the kind of uh interest and and

2965

01:57:32,470 --> 01:57:31,280

participation from

2966

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:32,480

the united states

2967

01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:34,880

that we had wanted i performed

2968

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:36,880

and then now we have uh some new

2969

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:39,199

investors you have to use the orgasmic

2970

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:40,320

energy apparently there's something

2971

01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:42,080

about the orgasmic energy you know

2972

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:43,920

rub-a-dub dub four-minute i'm not even

2973

01:57:49,990 --> 01:57:45,520

gonna go there okay

2974

01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:52,390

i've never met 45. it didn't quite

2975

01:57:58,149 --> 01:57:56,480

happen but uh i had a dream years ago

2976

01:58:00,629 --> 01:57:58,159

where it said i was one of the founding

2977

01:58:05,189 --> 01:58:02,709

oh no he's the founding father of any

2978

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:05,199

gravity engineering it can cost like two

2979

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:07,840

billion dollars a prototype engineering

2980

01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:09,520

is incredibly expensive and the main

2981

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,199

reason is because a lot of people don't

2982

01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:13,199

know what they're doing and it turns out

2983

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:15,280

that people don't really know how to

2984

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:17,199

make airplanes thanks

2985

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:19,760

very expensive to make new jets but

2986

01:58:24,229 --> 01:58:22,000

from all the people who i've spoken to

2987

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:24,239

on the inside it's a commonly held

2988

01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:26,719

belief that ben is the premier

2989

01:58:31,750 --> 01:58:29,679

aircraft or spacecraft designer

2990

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:31,760

on earth today

2991

01:58:36,070 --> 01:58:34,159

he's the premier aircraft or spacecraft

2992

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:36,080

designer on earth today

2993

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:38,480

who's had an aircraft company for 25

2994

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:39,360

years

2995

01:58:43,430 --> 01:58:42,080

but he's never produced a single working

2996

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:43,440

airplane

2997

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:46,800

i'm sorry but anybody who produced a

2998

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:49,280

working plane is a better designer than

2999

01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:50,159

him

3000

01:58:54,629 --> 01:58:52,800

this is garbage his statements are

3001  
01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:54,639  
garbage

3002  
01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:57,040  
i want to show you first of all a three

3003  
01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,000  
version

3004  
01:59:03,750 --> 01:59:00,239  
oh he's going to show us this gi joe

3005  
01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:03,760  
travel through space if we so desire

3006  
01:59:07,270 --> 01:59:05,920  
i was very proud of myself uh this was

3007  
01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:07,280  
the first time i've been able to get the

3008  
01:59:10,550 --> 01:59:09,440  
3d printer to make one of these now wait

3009  
01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:10,560  
a minute david

3010  
01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:11,920  
that looks kind of evil that looks like

3011  
01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:13,440  
the devil's pitchfork what the hell are

3012  
01:59:17,270 --> 01:59:15,360  
you all doing here

3013  
01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,280

this is a plane that is literally

3014

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:19,920

capable of traveling at mach 4 that this

3015

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:21,679

will be the fastest

3016

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:23,920

airbus possible so this is what you

3017

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:25,199

would use if there's a sudden

3018

01:59:29,830 --> 01:59:27,840

spontaneous invasion and you barely have

3019

01:59:31,030 --> 01:59:29,840

enough time to get your guys into the

3020

01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:31,040

jets

3021

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,159

i'm a [h\_\_h] okay so you all can

3022

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:36,400

he put the wings on backwards but he's

3023

01:59:42,149 --> 01:59:39,440

gonna produce anti-gravity engines

3024

01:59:43,589 --> 01:59:42,159

and free energy devices right and he

3025

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:43,599

doesn't even know

3026

01:59:48,709 --> 01:59:46,560

which end of the airplane the wings go

3027

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:48,719

right hangs on upside down this is

3028

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:49,920

before ben

3029

01:59:54,229 --> 01:59:51,920

i said could we please make some

3030

01:59:55,910 --> 01:59:54,239

you know like special part on the wings

3031

01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:55,920

it's like a square notch that we can put

3032

01:59:59,030 --> 01:59:57,199

it in he did

3033

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:59,040

so the engines are upside down but i

3034

02:00:02,709 --> 02:00:00,719

just i just thought

3035

02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:02,719

i don't know maybe they work that way

3036

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:04,400

when i thought about it more

3037

02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:06,000

a guy who doesn't know which way

3038

02:00:09,270 --> 02:00:07,760

airplane engines go

3039

02:00:12,149 --> 02:00:09,280

is telling us that he's going to produce

3040

02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:12,159

working hover cars within one year sure

3041

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:14,719

he is didn't make any sense but anyway

3042

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,119

it turns out that people don't really

3043

02:00:21,990 --> 02:00:19,520

know how to make airplanes very well

3044

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:22,000

now i have no idea that when i printed

3045

02:00:26,229 --> 02:00:24,320

these out that any pattern would emerge

3046

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:26,239

this is actually what happened if you

3047

02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:29,360

look at the image of the first three

3048

02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:30,560

uh

3049

02:00:34,470 --> 02:00:32,400

so so there's a oh this is his fake

3050

02:00:37,589 --> 02:00:34,480

jesus stuff yeah just like see people

3051  
02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:37,599  
see jesus in toast he saw jesus in a 3d

3052  
02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:39,360  
print because he didn't clear

3053  
02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:42,320  
and clean the print bed plate so

3054  
02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:43,920  
obviously i'm i'm not

3055  
02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:45,840  
the the jesus statue is already there in

3056  
02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:48,159  
our house i'm talking now about the the

3057  
02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:50,400  
plastic below jesus oh i love this i

3058  
02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:52,719  
pointed this out look he's got a pot

3059  
02:00:55,990 --> 02:00:53,679  
lighter

3060  
02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:56,000  
who's smoking pot david is that you with

3061  
02:01:00,149 --> 02:00:58,159  
the pot later or your wife not there's

3062  
02:01:02,229 --> 02:01:00,159  
anything wrong with that but he has at

3063  
02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:02,239

various times been

3064

02:01:06,470 --> 02:01:04,719

very very critical of people who smoke

3065

02:01:09,030 --> 02:01:06,480

cannabis and here he is with the

3066

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:09,040

cannabis lighter in his house

3067

02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:11,040

is that a coincidence i don't think so

3068

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:12,800

but whatever you know i'll forgive him

3069

02:01:16,229 --> 02:01:14,719

if he takes a tote nothing wrong with

3070

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:16,239

that

3071

02:01:19,510 --> 02:01:17,599

oh there's nothing wrong with it but

3072

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:19,520

don't go attacking people who do that

3073

02:01:22,709 --> 02:01:21,360

when you got pot lighters in your house

3074

02:01:23,990 --> 02:01:22,719

for what reason

3075

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:24,000

because they're

3076

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:26,159

on the back side of this model of what

3077

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:29,520

looks to me an awful lot like the the

3078

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,520

crucifix right or it looks like a bunch

3079

02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:33,599

of random dust that you just decided was

3080

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:36,239

the crucifixion dummy this is really

3081

02:01:39,669 --> 02:01:37,679

incredible i mean i i don't know what

3082

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:39,679

the hell to make out of this this does

3083

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:42,159

not appear to be an accident

3084

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:43,760

this is no uh

3085

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:45,599

bluff to try to raise money for no

3086

02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:47,599

reason my wife and i actually were down

3087

02:01:51,430 --> 02:01:49,199

to our last three thousand dollars

3088

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:51,440

before we started this course so it was

3089

02:01:55,990 --> 02:01:54,159

a pretty dire situation by the way we

3090

02:01:58,870 --> 02:01:56,000

can see from the paperwork of his

3091

02:02:00,870 --> 02:01:58,880

charity that that is a complete and

3092

02:02:03,189 --> 02:02:00,880

total lie because this charity has

3093

02:02:05,910 --> 02:02:03,199

something like 40 000 on hand still

3094

02:02:07,350 --> 02:02:05,920

today so he just straight line through

3095

02:02:08,790 --> 02:02:07,360

his fake teeth right here saying they're

3096

02:02:11,189 --> 02:02:08,800

down to their last three thousand

3097

02:02:13,109 --> 02:02:11,199

dollars maybe in personal funds but they

3098

02:02:15,189 --> 02:02:13,119

got forty thousand dollars in charity

3099

02:02:17,750 --> 02:02:15,199

funds and seeing is how they spent

3100

02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:17,760

i don't know 150 nearly a hundred and

3101

02:02:21,270 --> 02:02:19,520

fifty thousand dollars any way they

3102

02:02:22,709 --> 02:02:21,280

wanted or a hundred thousand dollars any

3103

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:22,719

way they wanted

3104

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:24,080

why would they not be able to spend the

3105

02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:25,840

40 on their own

3106

02:02:29,589 --> 02:02:27,760

personal expenses as they have been

3107

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:29,599

doing for three years and we caught them

3108

02:02:33,189 --> 02:02:30,960

doing and you know the way that it got

3109

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:33,199

timed was it just happened to work out i

3110

02:02:39,189 --> 02:02:35,040

might not actually be your deadbeat dad

3111

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:41,189

in this video that will become part of

3112

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,760

history if we do end up doing the wright

3113

02:02:47,270 --> 02:02:45,599

brothers of anti-gravity

3114

02:02:51,350 --> 02:02:47,280

thanks for watching and we'll see you on

3115

02:02:51,360 --> 02:02:55,430

turn it off elizabeth

3116

02:03:00,870 --> 02:02:58,390

oh what a great video thank you for

3117

02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:00,880

letting us share this right

3118

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:02,880

kate schneider you gotta let me i'm

3119

02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:04,960

gonna take that from your channel and do

3120

02:03:09,189 --> 02:03:06,800

some extra work to it maybe put some

3121

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:09,199

music to it and then put it on our

3122

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:12,480

channel here i think that would be great

3123

02:03:15,990 --> 02:03:14,480

liz g pointing out he's got veneers yes

3124

02:03:17,589 --> 02:03:16,000

according to him

3125

02:03:19,669 --> 02:03:17,599

the cabal

3126

02:03:21,270 --> 02:03:19,679

uh stressed him out so much and fighting

3127

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:21,280

the deep state stressed him out so much

3128

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:22,800

that he ground his teeth in his sleep

3129

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,320

down to nothing so he had to get new

3130

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:26,320

fake teeth

3131

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,960

that's what he said don't you know

3132

02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:30,400

that's what he said

3133

02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:32,159

now i'm going to share one more video

3134

02:03:35,109 --> 02:03:33,119

here

3135

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:35,119

and we're going to again uh cite fair

3136

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:36,880

use

3137

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:39,679

um this is a new clip video that we're

3138

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:41,599

going to be premiering tomorrow here on

3139

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:47,589

and this is done by spooky

3140

02:03:51,510 --> 02:03:49,520

so let's

3141

02:03:54,310 --> 02:03:51,520

cite fair use this is a transformative

3142

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:54,320

work we are educating the public about

3143

02:03:57,270 --> 02:03:55,199

uh

3144

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:57,280

will david wilcock and

3145

02:04:01,830 --> 02:03:59,280

his possible financial fraud that he's

3146

02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:01,840

performing between his company and his

3147

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:04,560

charity in order to avoid paying income

3148

02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:05,760

tax

3149

02:04:10,950 --> 02:04:07,679

uh

3150

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:10,960

let's check it out

3151

02:04:13,830 --> 02:04:12,159

all right

3152

02:04:15,350 --> 02:04:13,840

so i'm gonna pop out of here and we're

3153

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:15,360

gonna premiere this this is a world

3154

02:04:30,950 --> 02:04:16,400

premiere

3155

02:04:37,189 --> 02:04:33,990

amazing it's amazing

3156

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:37,199

okay here's intangible assets uh he's

3157

02:04:42,550 --> 02:04:39,920

saying that they have 7 482

3158

02:04:46,069 --> 02:04:42,560

in intangible assets tangible assets for

3159

02:04:48,149 --> 02:04:46,079

a charity are usually like stocks bonds

3160

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:48,159

you know something like that

3161

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:49,679

some asset

3162

02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:53,280

that's liquid or could be liquidated

3163

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:55,119

here's where we get really interesting

3164

02:05:01,270 --> 02:04:58,079

due from divine cosmos llc beginning

3165

02:05:03,030 --> 02:05:01,280

zero due from the divine cosmos llc

3166

02:05:06,149 --> 02:05:03,040

ending

3167

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:06,159

apparently his for-profit business

3168

02:05:09,390 --> 02:05:08,000

donated

3169

02:05:14,550 --> 02:05:09,400

33

3170

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,560

246 dollars to his non-profit charity

3171

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:16,320

now what does that mean

3172

02:05:23,430 --> 02:05:19,280

that means that his business gets a big

3173

02:05:25,830 --> 02:05:23,440

tax write-off for a 33 000 contribution

3174

02:05:27,830 --> 02:05:25,840

to his own charity

3175

02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:27,840

that's right gets out of paying more

3176

02:05:33,109 --> 02:05:30,480

taxes it's not enough for him to get out

3177

02:05:35,669 --> 02:05:33,119

of paying all the taxes on the

3178

02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:35,679

and 150 thousand dollars that he and his

3179

02:05:39,910 --> 02:05:38,320

wife collected tax free and spent on

3180

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:39,920

whatever they wanted

3181

02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:42,000

he had to donate

3182

02:05:48,709 --> 02:05:45,119

from his for-profit business to his

3183

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:48,719

non-profit charity 33 000

3184

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:52,480

so that he could get out of paying more

3185

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:55,599

taxes he owes the federal government

3186

02:05:59,589 --> 02:05:58,560

or would owe the federal government

3187

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:59,599

um

3188

02:06:02,709 --> 02:06:01,679

we have taxes to pay to be honest with

3189

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,719

you so

3190

02:06:06,470 --> 02:06:04,560

please come on in and help us out so we

3191

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:06,480

don't go in debt

3192

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:07,760

everybody needs money and i know

3193

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:09,599

everybody gets mad online if you charge

3194

02:06:12,629 --> 02:06:10,880

for anything but that's why we try to

3195

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:12,639

keep it as inexpensive as possible for

3196

02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:14,800

you if you buy this course

3197

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:17,199

you're getting us 333 dollars closer to

3198

02:06:20,880 --> 02:06:29,270

sometimes i got to be direct

3199

02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:31,189

yeah what can i say i think that

3200

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:33,440

perfectly encapsulates what i think

3201  
02:06:37,510 --> 02:06:36,239  
about david wilcox income tax evasion

3202  
02:06:38,629 --> 02:06:37,520  
plans

3203  
02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:38,639  
um

3204  
02:06:42,790 --> 02:06:41,119  
and i just i don't i don't understand

3205  
02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:42,800  
how this guy keeps getting away with all

3206  
02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:45,520  
this he collected and spent a hundred

3207  
02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:47,440  
thousand dollars on whatever he wanted

3208  
02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:49,760  
he collected 150 000

3209  
02:06:55,750 --> 02:06:52,239  
they get they gave at least a claim they

3210  
02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:55,760  
gave 7 000 to actual charity

3211  
02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:57,599  
uh which means that he

3212  
02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:58,719  
still

3213  
02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:02,159

has 143 000 but i think he spent over a

3214

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:04,320

hundred thousand dollars to the best of

3215

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:06,400

my recollection based on his own records

3216

02:07:09,830 --> 02:07:07,920

that he has released

3217

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:09,840

him and his wife spent over a hundred

3218

02:07:14,310 --> 02:07:12,320

thousand dollars of charitable donations

3219

02:07:16,149 --> 02:07:14,320

on whatever they wanted ten thousand

3220

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:16,159

dollars in supplies four thousand

3221

02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:18,400

dollars on meals and entertainment

3222

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:19,280

right

3223

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:21,280

thousands of dollars on software

3224

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:23,280

thousands of dollars on audio and video

3225

02:07:27,990 --> 02:07:25,599

equipment

3226

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:28,000

just doesn't make any sense to me it

3227

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:31,199

makes no sense whatsoever why this man

3228

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:34,320

is not uh facing

3229

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:36,320

consequences for his actions but this is

3230

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:37,840

the world that we live in you know it's

3231

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:40,400

very busy world i guess uh authorities

3232

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:41,920

are too busy dealing with real world

3233

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:43,760

problems to deal with

3234

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:46,719

this situation but when it's pretty

3235

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:48,400

clear and evident that this is

3236

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:51,360

definitely to me at least appears to be

3237

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:55,840

allegedly let's call it allegedly

3238

02:07:59,589 --> 02:07:58,159

a form of consumer fraud if you're

3239

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:59,599

collecting money telling people that

3240

02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:01,280

you're gonna do charitable work with it

3241

02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:03,360

and then you only get four cents on the

3242

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:05,679

dollar for every dollar you collect you

3243

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,400

only give four cents of that to charity

3244

02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:10,719

to me that's consumer fraud uh but i'm

3245

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:13,199

no expert you know i don't know why he's

3246

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,599

allowed to continue to do this stuff

3247

02:08:19,750 --> 02:08:17,119

so

3248

02:08:21,910 --> 02:08:19,760

that's where we find ourselves friends

3249

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,920

uh yeah and i definitely want to thank

3250

02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:23,599

thank uh

3251

02:08:29,669 --> 02:08:25,679

kate for allowing us to share that what

3252

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:32,390

it's just uh yeah and i apologize again

3253

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:34,320

for getting the date wrong so tomorrow

3254

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:36,239

night at 8 pm eastern standard time

3255

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:37,679

we'll have our interview with stan

3256

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:38,800

gordon

3257

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:41,119

and my apologies to the audience and to

3258

02:08:45,990 --> 02:08:42,960

stan gordon for screwing that up but we

3259

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:46,000

did manage to salvage a fun show out of

3260

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:48,079

nothing

3261

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:50,400

which is great to know that we could do

3262

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:52,079

at the last minute there so thanks to

3263

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:54,960

kate schneider and spooky uh for helping

3264

02:09:02,790 --> 02:08:58,239

us to uh salvage the decent stream out

3265

02:09:06,470 --> 02:09:04,709

lord ludacris plaid says if he ever gets

3266

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:06,480

arrested it will only make him more

3267

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:08,960

money claiming the deep state got him

3268

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:10,800

yeah that's what uh i don't know a lot

3269

02:09:14,390 --> 02:09:12,719

of a lot of these ufo guys who finally

3270

02:09:16,550 --> 02:09:14,400

do get arrested sean david morton

3271

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:16,560

claimed the deep state was involved with

3272

02:09:21,750 --> 02:09:18,960

his arrest and same for uh kitty porn

3273

02:09:23,589 --> 02:09:21,760

collector and aficionado stan romanek

3274

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:23,599

stan romanek basically claimed the men

3275

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:25,119

in black put all those pictures of

3276

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,440

children having sex on his laptops and

3277

02:09:32,870 --> 02:09:29,920

his computers and he didn't do it

3278

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:32,880

and stan romanek also tried to

3279

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:36,000

at one point blame his son-in-law

3280

02:09:44,079 --> 02:09:47,910

so once again please pardon the dead air

3281

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:49,830

trying to get through without coughing

3282

02:09:53,669 --> 02:09:51,760

i think i'm on the tail end of this cold

3283

02:09:54,629 --> 02:09:53,679

i'm going to try to rest up

3284

02:09:56,470 --> 02:09:54,639

and

3285

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:56,480

get through the other end of this man

3286

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:57,679

cold

3287

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:00,400

because uh i've been feeling terrible

3288

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:02,639

um thanks to all who reached out to me

3289

02:10:06,149 --> 02:10:04,480

quite sure that it's not uh covered

3290

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:06,159

related at least i hope not my wife

3291

02:10:10,790 --> 02:10:07,920

tested positive and

3292

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:10,800

you know but now we've got a new uh

3293

02:10:15,189 --> 02:10:12,880

covered scare because my son has had a

3294

02:10:17,109 --> 02:10:15,199

fever off and on

3295

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,119

um and my wife just took him to get a

3296

02:10:20,950 --> 02:10:19,199

coveted test so

3297

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:20,960

please still keep us in your thoughts

3298

02:10:23,750 --> 02:10:22,159

and prayers

3299

02:10:25,910 --> 02:10:23,760

um

3300

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:25,920

the the terrible thing is that now that

3301

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:28,000

my youngest son has had a fever he's

3302

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:30,960

probably home for 10 days from school

3303

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:34,159

uh unless he gets coveted negative test

3304

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:36,000

unless the the kova test comes back

3305

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:37,440

negative but then i think he's still

3306

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:39,360

going to be home for several days this

3307

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:40,239

week

3308

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:42,079

i don't know what's going on and that's

3309

02:10:45,189 --> 02:10:43,440

really difficult for me to schedule

3310

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:45,199

anything now because

3311

02:10:49,189 --> 02:10:46,960

i can't schedule interviews during the

3312

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:49,199

day and then they send my son home for

3313

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:50,560

10 days

3314

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:53,119

i'd have to cancel them because i can't

3315

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:54,480

you know he's five years old i can't

3316

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:57,040

leave him alone for two hours bad things

3317

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:58,159

could happen if you leave a

3318

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:01,040

five-year-old alone for two hours right

3319

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:02,880

um yeah

3320

02:11:05,910 --> 02:11:04,320

but that's where we're at and these are

3321

02:11:08,950 --> 02:11:05,920

some of the challenges that we're facing

3322

02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:08,960

trying to keep the show going forward

3323

02:11:14,229 --> 02:11:11,199

um

3324

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:16,149

yeah glitched i believe that so many

3325

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:18,159

child protectors that are actually pedos

3326

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,239

on youtube there's one guy that's a

3327

02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:22,480

letter of the alphabet guy

3328

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:25,119

big guy on telegram and he's got a

3329

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:26,800

previous conviction for child related

3330

02:11:31,430 --> 02:11:28,320

sexual offenses

3331

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:31,440

so i find that kind of funny that he's

3332

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:32,320

on

3333

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:34,320

telegram or bit shoot or whatever

3334

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:35,840

talking about the deep state and the

3335

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:38,480

mold children and meanwhile he's a

3336

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:40,719

convicted pedophile

3337

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:51,669

that's where we find ourselves friends

3338

02:12:04,310 --> 02:11:57,589

for their kindness their generosity

3339

02:12:04,320 --> 02:12:09,830

and i do oh there we go look at that

3340

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:11,589

james allister with carnegie general's

3341

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:13,920

499 super chat can i ask do you believe

3342

02:12:17,830 --> 02:12:16,880

charles hall tale no i don't and i did a

3343

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,840

previous

3344

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:19,440

episode of the midnight hour show my

3345

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:20,880

previous show

3346

02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:22,400

lots of things don't make sense about

3347

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:23,440

him

3348

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:25,360

he claimed a lot of things that don't

3349

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:26,480

match up

3350

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:28,079

when you check into his military

3351

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:30,000

background it looks like that he lied

3352

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:31,599

about many things in his military

3353

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:33,360

background

3354

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:34,480

also

3355

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:35,760

i've had

3356

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:37,520

probably three or four different sources

3357

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:39,119

reach out to me and say

3358

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:40,719

that charles hall didn't write those

3359

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:43,679

books his wife did and he just tells the

3360

02:12:47,830 --> 02:12:45,760

stories

3361

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:47,840

it also would appear that charles hall

3362

02:12:51,430 --> 02:12:50,320

was not a member of the air force as he

3363

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:51,440

claimed

3364

02:12:56,550 --> 02:12:54,239

but rather he was in vietnam

3365

02:12:57,430 --> 02:12:56,560

and a member of the army which makes no

3366

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:57,440

sense

3367

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:59,040

why would you be in the army and then

3368

02:13:01,990 --> 02:13:00,480

come out with a story about aliens and

3369

02:13:04,229 --> 02:13:02,000

claim that you were in the air force and

3370

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:04,239

you were a weather observer he wasn't in

3371

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:06,000

the classes that he claimed that he was

3372

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:06,800

in

3373

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,119

story is largely just that a story

3374

02:13:15,510 --> 02:13:13,599

designed to sell books and

3375

02:13:17,109 --> 02:13:15,520

get him conference appearances but every

3376

02:13:18,950 --> 02:13:17,119

time he stands up in front of an

3377

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:18,960

audience and claims that he was a member

3378

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:20,639

of the air force when it can't be proven

3379

02:13:25,510 --> 02:13:22,800

that he was and by the way i called him

3380

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:25,520

on that and he said that the

3381

02:13:28,830 --> 02:13:27,199

i couldn't get his air force records

3382

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:28,840

because i don't have a need to

3383

02:13:33,030 --> 02:13:31,679

know i'm sorry james alistair that's not

3384

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:33,040

the way it works if you were in the

3385

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:36,400

military anybody can get at least

3386

02:13:38,870 --> 02:13:37,440

um

3387

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,880

at least a a

3388

02:13:41,830 --> 02:13:40,719

confirmation that you did military

3389

02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:41,840

service from the united states

3390

02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:45,199

government in his case there is no air

3391

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:47,040

force records of him ever being in the

3392

02:13:51,030 --> 02:13:48,560

air force so take from that what you

3393

02:13:54,069 --> 02:13:51,040

will his air force claims are fake his

3394

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:54,079

claims of being in air force weather

3395

02:13:57,430 --> 02:13:55,920

school are fake

3396

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:57,440

um

3397

02:14:02,069 --> 02:14:00,480

and he once threatened me

3398

02:14:03,669 --> 02:14:02,079

um when i

3399

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:03,679

asked him some questions and then he

3400

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:05,840

blocked me on social media

3401

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:09,040

and told everybody that i was a cia

3402

02:14:13,109 --> 02:14:11,520

disinformation agent that was trying to

3403

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:13,119

stop him from telling people the truth

3404

02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:15,040

about aliens so take from that what you

3405

02:14:18,470 --> 02:14:15,920

will

3406

02:14:20,229 --> 02:14:18,480

um you always hear me say this friends i

3407

02:14:22,229 --> 02:14:20,239

always enjoy it when there's an audience

3408

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:22,239

tonight we had some incredible

3409

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:23,840

attendance for

3410

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:26,960

a show that was a mistake so today hey

3411

02:14:29,750 --> 02:14:29,040

if this is as bad as it gets i'll take

3412

02:14:31,350 --> 02:14:29,760

it

3413

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,360

uh you've always heard me say this this

3414

02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:33,679

is a live show which means live show

3415

02:14:37,510 --> 02:14:35,040

warts and all

3416

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:37,520

you definitely um

3417

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:39,599

you definitely

3418

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:42,239

made my day today uh

3419

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:43,440

coming here

3420

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:45,040

and helping us get through what could

3421

02:14:48,790 --> 02:14:47,360

have been a difficult uh you know

3422

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:48,800

problem but

3423

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:51,040

hey uh you gotta roll with the punches

3424

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:52,800

we did that tonight we still managed to

3425

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:54,880

salvage a fun show out of absolutely

3426

02:14:58,069 --> 02:14:56,880

nothing and a big mistake with a guest

3427

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:58,079

that was like

3428

02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:59,440

no dummy

3429

02:15:05,350 --> 02:15:01,920

this interview is tomorrow i'm a

3430

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:05,360

terrible show host what can i say

3431

02:15:09,830 --> 02:15:07,040

so i want to thank each and every one of

3432

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:09,840

you for joining us here on uh truth

3433

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,440

seekers tonight

3434

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:13,679

and i want to remind you

3435

02:15:17,350 --> 02:15:16,000

uh that tomorrow night at 8pm we will

3436

02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:17,360

have the interview that you showed up

3437

02:15:20,629 --> 02:15:19,360

for today that i'm sorry we didn't do

3438

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:20,639

with

3439

02:15:25,109 --> 02:15:23,199

bigfoot and ufo researcher stan

3440

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:25,119

gordon will be here tomorrow night at 8

3441

02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:26,400

p.m

3442

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:28,079

i knew i screwed up because when he

3443

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:30,159

didn't answer his phone because he is

3444

02:15:34,390 --> 02:15:33,199

very uh good like i can count on him in

3445

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,400

other words if he says he's going to do

3446

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:36,480

an interview at a certain time he's not

3447

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:37,760

going to leave you hanging so i knew

3448

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:39,760

something was wrong and i apologize to

3449

02:15:45,669 --> 02:15:43,520

him and to the audience really for the

3450

02:15:47,990 --> 02:15:45,679

for the errors there it wasn't my

3451

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:48,000

intention right but what can i say like

3452

02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:49,520

i said we do the show warts and all

3453

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:51,679

sometimes these things happen i'm human

3454

02:15:56,470 --> 02:15:54,079

mistakes happen i swear when he called

3455

02:15:59,270 --> 02:15:56,480

me he said tomorrow we have to do this

3456

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:59,280

interview tomorrow and i went okay

3457

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:01,280

i thought i thought i didn't know it was

3458

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:02,480

it was

3459

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:04,719

you know so close but okay i'll be there

3460

02:16:07,589 --> 02:16:06,239

tomorrow night at 8 pm to do the

3461

02:16:09,030 --> 02:16:07,599

interview

3462

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:09,040

that these things happen we're going to

3463

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:11,520

say uh don't cry over spilled milk and i

3464

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:13,440

won't because we still got to come here

3465

02:16:17,510 --> 02:16:15,360

and i got to spend a great deal of time

3466

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:17,520

with the live chat here answer a lot of

3467

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:18,639

questions

3468

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:21,040

and uh talk about

3469

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:22,880

bigfoot and david wilcox so now i have

3470

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:24,880

to change the title again

3471

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:27,360

and maybe get a new thumbnail of bigfoot

3472

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:28,960

and david wilcock because that would be

3473

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:31,040

funny and that's most of what we talked

3474

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:32,559

about tonight

3475

02:16:35,589 --> 02:16:34,080

so i want to thank each and every one of

3476

02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:35,599

you for joining us i want to remind you

3477

02:16:38,549 --> 02:16:37,200

on audio podcast land if you're

3478

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:38,559

listening over there come over to

3479

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:41,120

youtube put truth seekers in the youtube

3480

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:43,040

search bar look for me the strange guy

3481

02:16:48,070 --> 02:16:45,359

with sunglasses smash that notification

3482

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:48,080

bell smash that subscribe button

3483

02:16:51,910 --> 02:16:49,760

and you too will know when we're having

3484

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:51,920

a live chat and you two can come and be

3485

02:16:56,469 --> 02:16:53,920

a part of it i also want to remind

3486

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:56,479

everybody um that there are ways to

3487

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:58,080

support us you could join me on patreon

3488

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,359

for as little as a dollar a month you

3489

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:01,519

could throw money at me in that live

3490

02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:04,080

chat with a super chat or you can send a

3491

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:06,319

paypal donation and i want to thank

3492

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:07,760

every single

3493

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:09,519

person who has supported our show this

3494

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:11,439

is a viewer supported show

3495

02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:12,960

and uh

3496

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:15,200

i'm blown away by support all over the

3497

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:16,719

world from people who want to see us

3498

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:18,960

continue with the show thank you all for

3499

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:20,719

your kindness your generosity and your

3500

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:21,920

support

3501

02:17:27,190 --> 02:17:25,040

uh i'm gonna bounce on out of here and i

3502

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:27,200

i'm gonna

3503

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:29,760

look at my calendar and try to

3504

02:17:35,349 --> 02:17:32,880

figure out what why i'm so disorganized

3505

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:35,359

and try to re try to organize myself a

3506

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:37,840

little better again my apologies please

3507

02:17:41,429 --> 02:17:39,840

tune in tomorrow night at 8 pm eastern

3508

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,439

standard time to hear the interview with

3509

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:43,679

mr stan gordon i'm sure we're going to

3510

02:17:46,629 --> 02:17:45,040

have a great talk

3511

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:46,639

so until next time friends my name is

3512

02:17:52,940 --> 02:17:48,880

stephen campion good night and god bless

3513

02:18:22,949 --> 02:18:02,309

[Music]

3514

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:22,959

so

3515

02:18:47,580 --> 02:18:44,880

[Music]

3516

02:19:12,230 --> 02:18:47,590

so

3517

02:19:13,610 --> 02:19:12,240

[Music]

3518

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:13,620

so

3519

02:19:27,459 --> 02:19:25,519

[Music]

3520

02:19:27,570 --> 02:19:27,469

so

3521

02:19:53,810 --> 02:19:27,580

[Applause]

3522

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:19,690

[Music]

3523

02:20:35,520 --> 02:20:38,600

so

3524

02:21:04,950 --> 02:20:51,950

[Applause]

3525

02:21:19,190 --> 02:21:07,290

hmm

3526  
02:21:33,510 --> 02:21:19,200  
[Music]

3527  
02:21:33,520 --> 02:21:38,910  
now

3528  
02:21:44,070 --> 02:21:41,450  
[Music]

3529  
02:21:48,640 --> 02:21:44,080  
[Applause]

3530  
02:21:50,450 --> 02:21:49,120  
[Music]

3531  
02:21:52,630 --> 02:21:50,460  
[Applause]

3532  
02:22:02,070 --> 02:21:52,640  
[Music]

3533  
02:22:03,810 --> 02:22:02,080  
[Applause]

3534  
02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:03,820  
right

3535  
02:22:16,390 --> 02:22:09,280  
[Music]

3536  
02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:16,400  
[Applause]

3537  
02:22:32,560 --> 02:22:29,630  
my fears

3538  
02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:32,570

[Music]

3539

02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:33,120

[Applause]

3540

02:22:38,820 --> 02:22:36,080

[Music]

3541

02:22:40,180 --> 02:22:38,830

highs

3542

02:22:42,890 --> 02:22:40,190

[Music]

3543

02:22:51,600 --> 02:22:42,900

[Applause]

3544

02:22:51,610 --> 02:22:59,190

[Music]

3545

02:22:59,200 --> 02:23:07,910

now